# LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM

A COMPONENT UNIT OF THE STATE OF LOUISIANA

FINANCIAL AUDIT SERVICES

Financial Statement Audit for the Year Ended June 30, 2023 Issued January 10, 2024



#### LOUISIANA LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR 1600 NORTH THIRD STREET POST OFFICE BOX 94397 BATON ROUGE, LOUISIANA 70804-9397

#### **LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**

MICHAEL J. "MIKE" WAGUESPACK, CPA

#### **FIRST ASSISTANT LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR** BETH Q. DAVIS, CPA

Under the provisions of state law, this report is a public document. A copy of this report has been submitted to the Governor, to the Attorney General, and to other public officials as required by state law. A copy of this report is available for public inspection at the Baton Rouge office of the Louisiana Legislative Auditor and online at www.lla.la.gov. When contacting the office, you may refer to Agency ID No. 3474 or Report ID No. 80230077 for additional information.

This document is produced by the Louisiana Legislative Auditor, State of Louisiana, Post Office Box 94397, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70804-9397 in accordance with Louisiana Revised Statute 24:513. One copy of this public document was produced at an approximate cost of \$3.40. This material was produced in accordance with the standards for state agencies established pursuant to R.S. 43:31.

In compliance with the Americans With Disabilities Act, if you need special assistance relative to this document, or any documents of the Legislative Auditor, please contact Jenifer Schaye, General Counsel, at 225-339-3800.

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Independent Auditor's Report	3
Management's Discussion and Analysis	8
	tatement
Basic Financial Statements:	
Louisiana State University System - Statement of Net Position	A 20
Component Units - Statement of Financial Position	В22
Louisiana State University System - Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position .	C 23
Component Units - Statement of Activities	D 25
Louisiana State University System - Statement of Cash Flows	E 27
Notes to the Financial Statements	30
Required Supplementary Information:	Schedule
Schedule of the Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability	1 97
Schedule of the Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liabilities of Cost Sharing Defined Benefit Pension Plans	2 98
Schedule of Contributions to Cost Sharing Defined Benefit Pension Plans	3 99
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	

Page
------

Supplemental Information Schedules:

Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on	Exhibit
Combining Schedule of Cash Flows, by University, for the Year Ended June 30, 2022	9124
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position, by University, for the Year Ended June 30, 2022	8120
Combining Schedule of Net Position, by University, June 30, 2022	7116
Combining Schedule of Cash Flows, by University, for the Year Ended June 30, 2023	6112
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position, by University, for the Year Ended June 30, 2023	5108
Combining Schedule of Net Position, by University, June 30, 2023	4104

Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on
Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit
of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With
Government Auditing StandardsA



January 9, 2024

Independent Auditor's Report

#### LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM STATE OF LOUISIANA

Baton Rouge, Louisiana

#### **Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements**

#### Opinions

We have audited the financial statements of the business-type activities and the aggregate discretely presented component units of the Louisiana State University System (System), a component unit of the state of Louisiana, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the System's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, based on our audit and the reports of other auditors, the accompanying financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the business-type activities and the aggregate discretely presented component units of the System as of June 30, 2023, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

We did not audit the financial statements of the Louisiana State University School of Medicine in New Orleans Faculty Group Practice doing business as LSU Healthcare Network and Subsidiaries; the Health Care Services Foundation and its subsidiary; the Stephenson Technologies Corporation; and the LSU Research Foundation, which are nonprofit corporations included as blended component units in the basic financial statements which represent 1.98%, 1.14%, 5.15%, and 5.06%, respectively of total assets, total liabilities, total revenues, and total expenses of the System. We also did not audit the financial statements of the LSU Foundation, the Tiger Athletic Foundation, the LSU Health Sciences Foundation in Shreveport, or the LSU Health Foundation, New Orleans, which are discretely presented component units included in the basic financial statements of the System. Those statements were audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us, and our opinions, insofar as they relate to the amounts reported for the previously-mentioned component units, are based solely on the reports of the other auditors.

#### Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS) and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States (*Government Auditing Standards*). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the System, and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

The financial statements of the Stephenson Technologies Corporation, the LSU Foundation, and the Tiger Athletic Foundation, which were audited by other auditors, were audited in accordance with GAAS but not in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*.

#### Emphasis of Matter

As discussed in Note 1-T to the financial statements, for the year ended June 30, 2023, the System adopted new accounting guidance, Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 94, *Public-Private and Public-Public Partnerships and Availability Payment Arrangements*. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

#### Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the System's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for

one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards*, we:

- exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the System's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the System's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis on pages 8 through 19, the Schedule of the Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability on page 97, the Schedule of the Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liabilities of Cost Sharing Defined Benefit Pension Plans on page 98, the Schedule of Contributions to Cost Sharing Defined Benefit Pension Plans on page 99, and the Notes to Required Supplementary Information on pages 100 through 102 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with GAAS, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the System's basic financial statements. The accompanying supplementary information combining financial schedules on pages 104 through 115, for the year ended June 30, 2023, are presented for the purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from, and relates directly to, the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2023, and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with GAAS. In our opinion, based on our audit, the procedures performed as described above, and the reports of other auditors, the supplementary information combining financial schedules for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole for the year ended June 30, 2023.

We also previously audited, in accordance with GAAS, the basic financial statements of the System as of and for the year ended June 30, 2022 (not presented herein), and have issued our report thereon dated March 20, 2023, which contained unmodified opinions on the respective financial statements of the business-type activities and the aggregate discretely presented component units. The combining financial schedules on pages 116 through 127 for the year ended June 30, 2022, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from, and relate directly to, the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the 2022 financial statements. The combining financial schedules were subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the 2022 basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare those financial statements or to those financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures, in accordance with GAAS. In our opinion, based on our audit, the procedures performed as described above, and the reports of other auditors, the supplementary information combining financial schedules for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole for the year ended June 30, 2022.

#### **Other Reporting Required by** *Government Auditing Standards*

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated January 9, 2024, on our consideration of the System's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the System's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the System's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Respectfully submitted,

Michael J. "Mike" Waguespack, CPA Legislative Auditor

ABM:ETM:JPT:BQD:aa

LSU2023

### INTRODUCTION

The following discussion and analysis has been prepared by management and is written to provide an overview of the financial position and activities of the Louisiana State University System (System) for the year ended June 30, 2023. It should be read in conjunction with the financial statements and the notes thereto which follow this section.

The annual report consists of a series of financial statements prepared in accordance with standards promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) that are published in the codification of governmental accounting and financial reporting standards available from GASB. These standards include those required by Statement No. 34, *Basic Financial Statements-and Management's Discussion and Analysis-for State and Local Governments*, and GASB Statement No. 35, *Basic Financial Statements-and Management's Discussion and Analysis-for State and Local Governments*, and GASB Statement No. 35, *Basic Financial Statements-and Management's Discussion and Analysis-for Public Colleges and Universities*, as amended by GASB Statements Nos. 37 and 38 and codified through sections 2100-2700 of the GASB's Codification of currently effective accounting and reporting standards.

The System applies GASB Codification Section 2600 *Reporting Entity and Component Unit Presentation and Disclosure.* This section addresses which support organizations, such as foundations, should be included as component units and how these component units should be presented in the financial statements. The State of Louisiana has set a threshold for including discretely presented component units if the potential component unit's assets equal 3% or more of the total assets of the system of universities it supports. A component unit that falls below this threshold may be excluded if it has been included in the financial report for at least three consecutive years and currently does not meet the reporting threshold.

The System has four foundations that are discretely presented in its financial statements. These are the LSU Foundation, the Tiger Athletic Foundation, the LSU Health Foundation, New Orleans, and the LSU Health Sciences Foundation in Shreveport. The financial data of each of these foundations is presented separately in a Statement of Financial Position and a Statement of Activities. Additional information about the foundations is contained in the notes to the financial statements.

#### BACKGROUND

The Louisiana State University System is the state's flagship university system. It is also one of the most diverse and comprehensive higher education systems in the country. Headcount enrollment during the fall 2022 semester was 58,517 which was an increase from the 56,625 reported in the previous year.

Degrees conferred by System campuses range from associate degree to doctor of philosophy. In addition, professional degrees in law, veterinary medicine, medicine, dentistry, and the complete spectrum of Allied Health, Nursing, and Public Health professions are conferred.

The System also encompasses specialized campuses including the Pennington Biomedical Research Center, an internationally renowned metabolic institute extending the human health life span through discoveries that shed light on new treatments and protocols to remedy chronic diseases such as obesity, diabetes, heart disease and cancer. The LSU Agricultural Center plays a vital and integral role in supporting agricultural industries, enhancing the environment, and improving quality of life through its 4-H youth programs, family and consumer sciences, and community development programs. The Ag Center completes its work through a network of 14 academic departments and specialized units primarily located in Baton Rouge, 15 research stations throughout the state, and 64 parish offices.

As it relates to health care, beginning in 1997 the LSU System was charged with the responsibility of administering 10 public hospitals across the state. These hospitals served as the primary source of health care services for the indigent population of the state and accounted for more than two million inpatient and outpatient visits each year. In addition, these hospitals were utilized by the LSU Health Sciences Centers in New Orleans and Shreveport as teaching hospitals wherein the medical, dental, nursing, and allied health faculty provided supervision and training to students while simultaneously providing necessary medical care to patients.

Beginning in the Spring of 2013, following a directive from the State, the LSU System began to transition the management and operations of all but one of its hospitals to private entities, entering into hospital partnerships. This major transformation of public healthcare in Louisiana occurred in a span of months, beginning in July 2012, when Congress reduced the state's disaster-recovery Federal Medical Assistance Percentage (FMAP) rate from 71.92 percent to a projected 65.51 percent, the lowest reimbursement rate Louisiana has had in more than 25 years. The FMAP was a major source of funding for the hospitals. Congress made the cut to correct a mistake in Louisiana's FMAP calculation. Realizing that the cut to FMAP could be problematic, the hospital partnerships were formed as a way to increase support for healthcare services and these partnerships continue today.

The transition of the management and operations of the hospitals to private entities were negotiated and formalized through cooperative endeavor agreements (CEA). These CEA's were executed by the State, the LSU System and the entity selected for each former public hospital. The LSU System, through the CEA's and supporting documents, ensured that the public purpose of serving the indigent as well as the public mission of providing graduate medical education to its students and residents was maintained in the partnerships. The latest of the hospital partnerships occurred in October 2018 between LSU Health Sciences Center Shreveport and Ochsner; this partnership, unlike the others, is established as a Joint Venture.

While many of these partnerships have been in place for several years now, they have been annually extended through the development and approval of Memorandum of Understandings. With changes in health care financing and funding as well as the changing health care industry and teaching, many of the original CEA's are being renegotiated at this time between all appropriate parties, including the State and LSU.

#### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

#### GENERAL

As the challenges and disruptions caused by the COVID-19 Pandemic waned, LSU was able to sustain itself financially and continue to report positive results overall by increasing its net position by \$185 million in 2023. A breakdown of the various components of this increase is described through the following paragraphs.

Total operating revenues increased from the prior fiscal year by approximately \$78 million, while operating expenses increased by approximately \$650 million. The operating loss for fiscal year 2023 was \$736 million; the operating loss for fiscal year 2022, restated, was \$164 million.

An overall increase in operating revenue of \$78 million was driven by increases in several different revenue sources including student tuition and fees due to enrollment increases and online program expansion, federal grants and contracts due to an increase in overall awards, and non-governmental grants and contracts as a result of increased service fees through partnership with Ochsner Health System, and as result of the Medicaid Managed Care Quality Incentive Program (MCIP) contracts that the LSU Health Sciences Center in New Orleans has on behalf of Louisiana Department of Health and the surrounding hospitals. Auxiliary enterprise revenues also increased due to a return to normal activity in athletics, residential life, and retail activity after COVID-19 closures, as well as successes experienced in athletic programs. These increases in operating revenue were offset by a large decrease in revenue from sales and services due to the decrease in need for services from the Center of Emerging Viral Threats related to the COVID-19 pandemic, as well as two contracts to collect Physician Upper Payment Limits from Lake Charles Medical Centers ended in December 2022, leaving only a half-year of revenue collections.

The overall increase in operating expenses is largely attributable to an overall increase in appropriations for expenditures, increased research activity, utilities costs increases, and higher employee benefit and retirement costs. Partially offsetting these decreases in expenses were decreases in scholarship and fellowships costs.

If you include non-operating revenues and expenses, the System shows income before other revenues, expenses, gains, and losses of \$107 million for fiscal year 2022-2023. This level of income represents a decrease of \$274 million compared to the \$381 million recognized in the previous year. This decrease can be attributed largely to the increases in operating expenses outpacing the increased operating and non-operating revenues. Other revenues, expenses, gains and losses which include non-recurring items such as capital appropriations and gifts were \$78 million in 2023 compared to \$86 million in 2022.

As stated previously, when accounting for all of the operating, non-operating and other revenues and expenses as described above, the System's net financial position improved by \$185 million over 2022 (as restated).

#### **OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The System's financial report consists of three sections: Management's Discussion and Analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, including the notes to the financial statements, and supplementary information. The basic financial statements are the Statement of Net Position; the Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position; and the Statement of Cash Flows, as well as the financial statements related to the discretely presented component units.

#### **BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The basic financial statements present information for the System as a whole. The Statement of Net Position presents the financial position of the System at the end of the fiscal year and includes all assets, deferred outflows, liabilities, and deferred inflows of the System. The difference between total assets plus deferred outflows and total liabilities plus deferred inflows is one way to measure the System's financial health or net position, while the change in net position is a useful indicator of whether the financial condition of the System is improving or deteriorating. Over time, increases or decreases in the System's net position can be useful in assessing whether its financial health is improving. Other non-financial factors such as the trend in enrollment and the condition of the physical plant are also useful in evaluating the overall financial health of the System. Finally, the Statement of Cash Flows presents the significant sources and uses of cash.

#### **STATEMENT OF NET POSITION**

Net position is divided into three major categories.

<u>Net investment in capital assets</u> represents the System's total investment in capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by outstanding debt obligations and other liabilities related to acquisition, construction, or improvement of those capital assets.

<u>Restricted net position</u> represents the System's assets that are available for spending only as legally or contractually permitted, or obligated by legislative requirements, donor agreements, grant requirements, etc.

<u>Unrestricted net position</u> represents the System's assets that may be used at the discretion of the governing board to meet current expenses and for any lawful purpose.

From the data presented, readers of the Statement of Net Position are able to determine the following:

- The assets available to further the mission of the System,
- Deferred outflows and inflows representing consumption or acquisition of net resources applicable to future periods,
- The liabilities of the System which include the amounts owed vendors, lending institutions, bondholders, lessors, and retirees, and
- The net position and availability of assets for use by the System.

Current assets total \$1.5 billion and consist primarily of cash and cash equivalents, net receivables including leases receivable, investments, amounts due from governments, and prepaid expenses and advances. Deferred outflows of resources total \$825 million and consist primarily of deferred outflows related to changes in the pension and other post-employment benefits liability and losses on debt refundings which are deferred and amortized over time. Current liabilities total \$533 million and consist mainly of accounts payable and accrued liabilities, unearned revenues, the current portion of debt payable and other borrowings, amounts held in custody for others, the other post-employment benefits liability to be paid within one year, lease and subscription liabilities, and a contingent amount for uncompensated absences.

Noncurrent assets total \$6.0 billion and include net capital assets of \$3.4 billion and other noncurrent assets of \$2.6 billion. The other noncurrent assets primarily include leases receivable of \$2.1 billon along with cash and investments that are externally restricted to certain programs and/or to make debt service payments or to maintain sinking or reserve funds, as well as other restricted assets. Noncurrent liabilities total \$4.0 billion and include (1) principal amounts of revenue bonds payable, notes payable, and lease and subscription liabilities with contractual maturities greater than one year; (2) estimated amounts for accrued compensated absences and other liabilities that will not be paid within the next fiscal year; (3) the other postemployment benefits liability that will not be paid within one year, are to be paid from funds classified as noncurrent assets. Deferred inflows of resources total \$2.8 billion which consist of changes in the net pension liability and the other post-employment benefits liability that will be recognized as inflows in future years and lessor lease payments deferred and recognized as revenues in future years over the periods under lease.

Restricted nonexpendable net position totals \$176 million and consists of endowment and similar type funds, which donors or other outside sources have stipulated, as a condition of the gift instrument, that the principal is to be maintained intact and invested for the purpose of producing income that may either be expended or added to principal.

Restricted expendable net position totals \$339 million and includes resources that the System is legally or contractually obligated to spend in accordance with restrictions imposed by external third parties. A summarized statement of the System's assets, deferred outflows, liabilities, deferred inflows, and net position at June 30, 2023, and June 30, 2022 (restated), follows.

### Louisiana State University System Statement of Net Position

	As of						
		June 30, 2022				Percentage	
		June 30, 2023		(Restated)*		Change	Change
Assets:							
Current assets	\$	1,452,254,665	\$	1,377,352,812	\$	74,901,853	5.4%
Capital and intangible assets		3,351,845,163		3,366,523,571		(14,678,408)	(0.4%)
Other assets		2,665,188,223		2,569,573,524		95,614,699	3.7%
Total Assets		7,469,288,051		7,313,449,907		155,838,144	2.1%
Deferred Outflows of Resources:							
Deferred amounts on debt refunding		26,319,186		28,535,846		(2,216,660)	(7.8%)
OPEB-related deferred outflows of resources		322,710,958		409,578,498		(86,867,540)	(21.2%)
Deferred outflows related to pensions		476,430,192		338,273,812		138,156,380	40.8%
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources		825,460,336		776,388,156		49,072,180	6.3%
Total Assets and Deferred							
Outflows of Resources		8,294,748,387		8,089,838,063		204,910,324	2.5%
Liabilities:							
Current liabilities		532,517,744		479,901,354		52,616,390	11.0%
Noncurrent liabilities		3,972,781,325		3,612,630,111		360,151,214	10.0%
Total Liabilities	4,505,299,069			4,092,531,465		412,767,604	10.1%
Deferred Inflows of Resources:							
Lease related deferred inflows of resources		2,176,343,265		2,115,613,847		60,729,418	2.9%
OPEB-related deferred inflows of resources		572,610,900		510,641,012		61,969,888	12.1%
Deferred inflows related to pensions		38,578,072	554,076,214		(515,498,142)		(93.0%)
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources		2,787,532,237	3,180,331,073		(392,798,836)		(12.4%)
Total Liabilities and Deferred							
Inflows of Resources	\$	7,292,831,306	\$	7,272,862,538	\$	19,968,768	0.3%
Net Position:							
Net investment in capital assets	\$	2,305,272,123	\$	2,311,782,330	\$	(6,510,207)	(0.3%)
Restricted - nonexpendable		176,251,451		167,859,073		8,392,378	5.0%
Restricted - expendable		339,127,939		327,615,938		11,512,001	3.5%
Unrestricted		(1,818,734,432)		(1,990,281,816)		171,547,384	8.6%
Total Net Position	\$	1,001,917,081	\$	816,975,525	\$	184,941,556	22.6%

\* Restated for prior period adjustments but not restated for the implementation of GASB 96 as described in note 1-U.

#### STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION

The Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position (SRECNP) display information on how the System's net position changed as a result of current year operations. This statement presents the revenues of the System, both operating and nonoperating, the expenses incurred by the System, operating and non-operating, and capital grants, contributions and other net inflows or outflows.

Generally, operating revenues are recognized for providing goods and services to various customers and constituencies of the System. Operating expenses are those expenses incurred to acquire or produce the goods and services provided in return for the operating revenues and to carry out the mission of the System. Non-operating revenues are revenues for which goods and services are not provided as an exchange transaction. For example, State appropriations are required to be reported as non-operating because they are provided by the Legislature to the System without the Legislature directly receiving commensurate goods and services for those revenues.

The consolidated SRECNP at June 30, 2023, for the System indicates a net operating loss of \$736 million determined without including State appropriations, gifts, or investment earnings and before subtracting interest expenses on debt.

Operating revenues increased by \$78 million and operating expenses increased by \$650 million. Changes in operating revenues and operating expenses are described in the financial highlights section above.

After including non-operating revenues such as State appropriations (\$506 million), gifts (\$204 million), federal non-operating revenues (\$78 million), net investment income (\$62 million), other income and subtracting interest expense (\$33 million), the System had income before other revenues, expenses, gains, and losses of \$107 million.

The following table summarizes the System's operating revenues for the year ending June 30, 2023, with comparative totals for the year ended June 30, 2022.

	As of						
	June 30, 2023		June 30, 2022		Change		Percentage Change
Tuition and fees, net	\$	593,457,830	\$	567,471,278	\$	25,986,552	4.6%
Federal appropriations		11,004,861		11,046,281		(41,420)	(0.4%)
Grants and contracts		1,228,855,632		1,162,236,201		66,619,431	5.7%
Sales and services of educational							
departments		230,790,745		269,762,983		(38,972,238)	(14.4%)
Auxiliary enterprises, net		266,311,033		244,315,056		21,995,977	9.0%
Hospital income		52,860,358		52,385,696		474,662	0.9%
Other		23,421,223		21,343,407		2,077,816	9.7%
Total operating revenues	\$	2,406,701,682	\$	2,328,560,902	\$	78,140,780	3.4%

#### Louisiana State University System Operating Revenues

#### **Operating Revenues**

Operating revenues for the System totaled \$2.4 billion for the year ended June 30, 2023. Major components of operating revenues are grants and contracts, representing 51% of the total; net tuition and fees, representing 25% of the total; auxiliary revenues, representing 11% of the total; and sales and services of educational departments, representing 10% of the total.

For 2023, net tuition and fee revenue increased primarily because of student enrollment increases. Grants and contracts revenue increased as a result an increase in the number and level of federal awards as well as increased service fees through partnership with Ochsner Health System, and as result of the Medicaid Managed Care Quality Incentive Program (MCIP) contracts that the LSU Health Sciences Center in New Orleans has on behalf of Louisiana Department of Health and the surrounding hospitals. Auxiliary enterprise revenues increased due to successes in athletic programs as well as the increases in enrollment previously noted. These increases were offset by a decrease to revenues generated through Sales and services to educational departments due to the decrease in need for services from the Center of Emerging Viral Threats related to the COVID-19 pandemic, as well as two contracts to collect Physician Upper Payment Limits from Lake Charles Medical Centers ended in December 2022, leaving only a half-year of revenue collections.

Summarized on the next page is the Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position.

	As of						
	June			June 30, 2022			Percentage
		June 30, 2023	(Restated) *		Change		Change
Operating revenues	\$	2,406,701,682	\$	2,328,560,902	\$	78,140,780	3.4%
Operating expenses		3,142,417,331		2,492,431,357		649,985,974	26.1%
Operating loss		(735,715,649)		(163,870,455)		(571,845,194)	(349.0%)
Nonoperating revenues (expenses)		842,386,771		544,842,069		297,544,702	54.6%
Income before other revenues, expenses, gains, and losses		106,671,122		380,971,614		(274,300,492)	(72.0%)
Other revenues, expenses, gains, and losses		78,273,408		85,920,397		(7,646,989)	(8.9%)
Change in net position		184,944,530		466,892,011		(281,947,481)	(60.4%)
Net position at beginning of year - restated		816,972,551		350,083,514		466,889,037	133.4%
Net position at end of year	\$	1,001,917,081	\$	816,975,525	\$	184,941,556	22.6%

#### Louisiana State University System Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position

\* Restated for prior period adjustments but not restated for the implementation of GASB 96 as described in note 1-U.

#### **Operating Expenses**

Total operating expenses for the System amounted to approximately \$3.1 billion for the year ended June 30, 2023. Instruction expenses represented 30% of all operating expenses and represented the largest functional component. Other major components are research expenses, 11%; public service expenses, 22%; institutional support, 8%; operation and maintenance of plant, 8%; and auxiliary enterprises, 8%. Shown below in tabular format is a summary of the System's operating expenses for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, with comparative totals for the year ended June 30, 2022, as restated.

	As of						
	June 30, 2022					Percentage	
	J	une 30, 2023		(Restated) *	Change		Change
Instruction	\$	947,770,106	\$	642,055,270	\$	305,714,836	47.6%
Research	*	360,083,072	+	278,442,987	+	81,640,085	29.3%
Public service		693,756,570		651,747,860		42,008,710	6.4%
Academic support		155,877,803		118,685,723		37,192,080	31.3%
Student services		53,318,341		40,677,892		12,640,449	31.1%
Institutional support		248,547,496		213,255,987		35,291,509	16.5%
Operation and maintenance of plant		266,074,698		201,463,845		64,610,853	32.1%
Scholarships and fellowships		90,189,128		118,072,352		(27,883,224)	(23.6%)
Auxiliary enterprises		239,916,969		195,016,736		44,900,233	23.0%
Hospital		86,883,148		33,012,705		53,870,443	163.2%
Total operating expenses	\$	3,142,417,331	\$	2,492,431,357	\$	649,985,974	26.1%

#### Louisiana State University System Operating Expenses

\* Restated for prior period adjustments but not restated for the implementation of GASB 96 as described in note 1-U.

#### CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

At June 30, 2023, the System had approximately \$3.4 billion invested in a broad range of capital assets including land, buildings and improvements, equipment, right-use lease assets, construction in progress, and infrastructure, which is net of accumulated depreciation and amortization of \$2.8 billion (see the following table).

#### Louisiana State University System Capital Asset Summary

	As of							
	June 30, 2022			ine 30, 2022			Percentage	
	Jı	une 30, 2023	(	(Restated)*		Change	Change	
Land and Non-depreciable Easements	\$	179,472,196	\$	179,386,510	\$	85,686	0.0%	
Other Capital Assets:								
Buildings and Improvements		4,286,539,127		4,192,967,468		93,571,659	2.2%	
Machinery and Equipment		988,426,042		1,023,027,334		(34,601,292)	(3.4%)	
Infrastructure		43,905,535		43,905,535		-	0.0%	
Intangible Assets		87,545,650		87,592,206		(46,556)	(0.1%)	
Right-to-use lease and SBITA assets		382,765,364		339,876,239		42,889,125	12.6%	
Construction/Development in Progress		213,612,829		244,783,388		(31,170,559)	(12.7%)	
Total cost of capital assets		6,182,266,743		6,111,538,680		70,728,063	1.2%	
Less accumulated depreciation and amortization		(2,830,421,580)	(	(2,745,015,109)		(85,406,471)	3.1%	
Capital assets, net	\$	3,351,845,163	\$	3,366,523,571	\$	(14,678,408)	(0.4%)	

\* Restated for prior period adjustments but not restated for the implementation of GASB 96 as described in note 1-U.

Land and Non-depreciable Easements total \$179 million, while other capital assets net of accumulated depreciation total \$3.2 billion at June 30, 2023. The overall net decrease in capital assets of \$15 million from restated amounts is largely a result of a decreases in buildings and improvements being constructed, a higher level of depreciation and amortization resulting from recently constructed assets being placed into service and the net impacts of right-to use assets acquired for leases and subscription information technology arrangements pursuant to recent adoption of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement (GASB) No. 87, *Leases* and Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement (GASB) No. 96, *Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements (SBITA)*.

Major capital additions during 2023 included construction of various facilities on the Baton Rouge campus, equipment, lease and SBITA right-to use assets, and a medical education building for the LSU Health Science Center-Shreveport.

#### Long-Term Debt

At June 30, 2023, the System had \$325 million in bonds outstanding, \$97 million in compensated absence liabilities, \$339 million in lease and subscription IT liabilities, \$1.4 billion in OPEB liabilities, \$1.6 billion in pension liabilities, and \$411 million in financed purchase obligations. Bonds outstanding decreased \$30 million from June 30, 2022, mainly due to regular principal payments made according to schedule. No bonds were issued during 2023.

The OPEB liability decreased by approximately \$188 million from the amount as of June 30, 2022 as restated, largely due to the cost of benefits earned and accrued exceeding the amount by which those benefits are funded. The net pension liability increased approximately \$628 million, primarily because of a decrease in value of investments held in pensions trusts in 2022.

#### **ECONOMIC OUTLOOK**

Over the past decade, the state's fiscal condition has vacillated based on various changes in state tax and exemption laws. Institutions of higher education have experienced substantial cuts in state appropriated funds and state general fund direct appropriations. Tuition, fees, and other self-generated revenues mitigated most of the reductions, and now comprise a significant portion of the total operating budget revenue. Despite the coronavirus pandemic, the State's economy remains on a positive trajectory. At its May 2023 meeting, the Revenue Estimating Conference increased its current year forecast for the state general fund more than \$480 million.

While the economic picture for the State looks promising, the LSU Board of Supervisors (Board) remains optimistic about the economic prosperity translating into investments for the University and higher education in general. The Board anticipates, based on recent efforts to protect higher education, that there will be no budgetary reductions through fiscal year 2023-24. In the 2023 Regular Session of the Louisiana Legislature, the Legislature approved a historic investment for State universities and colleges, totaling more than \$180 million towards strategic investment. The state's operating budget included a \$125 million increase in appropriations for higher education, a 10% increase in higher education funding from fiscal year 2022-23. The State provided funding for faculty pay raises, as well as increases to the higher education funding formula. The Legislature also provided full-funding for the merit-based scholarship program,

Taylor Opportunity Program for Students ("TOPS"), and enhanced funding for the need-based program, GO Grants.

In October 2020, the Legislature renewed the operational autonomies granted to certain postsecondary education institutions, which has allowed LSU to retain purchasing, risk management and other autonomies it had been granted through the LA GRAD Act. Facts, decisions, or conditions that could have an effect on financial position and results include the following:

- Changes in current enrollment
- Changes in tuition and fee charges
- Changes in state appropriations
- Significant or new capital appropriations or projects
- Changes in the healthcare arrangements
- Changes in enterprise resource systems
- Changes in bond ratings
- Changes in organizational structure

#### CONTACTING THE LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY'S MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, investors, and creditors with a general overview of System's finances and to show Louisiana State University's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact the Executive Vice President of Finance and Administration and Chief Administrative Officer at 3810 West Lakeshore Drive, Suite 109, Baton Rouge, LA 70808.

#### Statement of Net Position, June 30, 2023

#### ASSETS

ASSETS	
Current Assets:	
Cash and cash equivalents (note 2)	\$263,696,163
Investments (note 3)	640,726,483
Receivables, net (note 4)	340,055,532
Due from State Treasury (note 14)	19,298,228
Due from Federal Government (note 4)	73,516,859
Inventories	7,080,004
Prepaid expenses and advances	23,568,105
Notes receivable	2,063,052
Leases receivable (note 12)	73,353,263
Leases receivable - discrete component units (note 12)	801,906
Other current assets	8,095,070
Total current assets	1,452,254,665
Noncurrent Assets:	
Restricted Assets:	
Cash and cash equivalents (note 2)	160,178,343
Investments (note 3)	271,548,631
Receivables, net (note 4)	1,869,198
Notes receivable	11,501,957
Other restricted assets	7,353,651
Investments (note 3)	74,082,549
Leases receivable (note 12)	2,135,729,847
Leases receivable - discrete component units (note 12)	2,702,857
Other noncurrent assets	221,190
Capital assets, net (note 5)	3,351,845,163
Total noncurrent assets	6,017,033,386
Total assets	7,469,288,051
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	
Deferred amounts on debt refunding	26,319,186
OPEB-related deferred outflows of resources (note 8)	322,710,958
Pension-related deferred outflows of resources (note 7)	476,430,192
Total deferred outflows of resources	825,460,336
TOTAL ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	\$8,294,748,387

(Continued)

#### Statement of Net Position, June 30, 2023

#### LIABILITIES

Current Liabilities:	
Accounts payable and accruals (note 6)	\$193,171,259
Unearned revenues	170,866,242
Amounts held in custody for others	8,088,101
Other liabilities (note 26)	46,872,581
Compensated absences payable (note 10 and 13)	9,119,414
Lease liability (note 12 and 13)	7,220,409
Lease liability - discrete component units (note 12 and 13)	7,776,137
SBITA liability (note 11 and 13)	11,184,239
Finance purchase obligations (note 13) Notes payable (note 13)	140,186 373,917
Bonds payable (note 13)	21,355,996
Total OPEB liability (note 8)	56,349,263
Total current liabilities	532,517,744
A1	
Noncurrent Liabilities: Compensated absences payable (note 10 and 13)	00 170 775
Lease liability (note 12 and 13)	88,178,775 188,568,961
Lease liability - discrete component units (note 12 and 13)	106,201,775
SBITA liability (note 11 and 13)	18,174,390
Finance purchase obligations (note 13)	411,245,582
Notes payable (note 13)	2,727,087
Bonds payable (note 13)	303,152,938
Total OPEB liability (note 8)	1,299,294,847
Net pension liability (note 7)	1,554,866,515
Other noncurrent liabilities (note 13)	<u> </u>
Total noncurrent liabilities	
Total liabilities	4,505,299,069
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	
Lease-related deferred inflows of resources (note 12)	2,176,343,265
OPEB-related deferred inflows of resources (note 8)	572,610,900
Pension-related deferred inflows of resources (note 7) Total deferred inflows of resources	<u>38,578,072</u> 2,787,532,237
Total deferred innows of resources	2,707,332,237
NET POSITION	
Net investment in capital assets	2,305,272,123
Restricted	176 251 451
Nonexpendable (note 15) Expendable (note 15)	176,251,451 339,127,939
Unrestricted	(1,818,734,432)
Total net position	1,001,917,081
	1,001,017,001
TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	
AND NET POSITION	\$8,294,748,387
(Concluded)	

(Concluded)

### COMPONENT UNITS Statement of Financial Position, June 30, 2023

ASSETS         Distribution         Distribution         Distribution           Current Assets:         Cash and cash equivalents (note 2)         \$27,795,841         \$20,420,375         \$1,434,225         \$3,610,535         \$53,260,976           Restricted convertioned interest receivable         668,720         44,472,190         668,720         668,720           Accounts receivable, net         1,265,112         130,923         274,150         86,83,80         668,720           Other current assets         141,635         26,897,912         127,289,212         7,300,628         23,724,818         316,295,690           Other current assets         157,951,022         127,289,222         7,300,628         23,724,818         316,295,690           Noncurrent Assets:         Restricted assets:         157,951,022         127,289,222         7,300,628         23,724,818         316,295,690           Cash and cash equivalents (note 2)         67,094,972         86,805,515         250,012,876         1,004,813,763         250,657,67         76,938,879         127,689,4559           Cutrent assets         11,727,005         164,797,554         176,594,559         2,000,072         776,594,559         2,000,072         766,593,200         55,00,772         50,657,756         56,500,719         51,115,24,522,101		LSU Foundation	Tiger Athletic Foundation*	LSU Health Foundation, New Orleans	LSU Health Sciences Foundation in Shreveport	Total Foundations
Cash and cash equivalents (note 2)         527,795,841         \$20,420,375         \$1,434,225         \$3,610,535         \$53,260,976           Restricted cash and cash equivalents (note 3)         6,683,380         6,633,380         6,633,380           Accounts receivable         6,667,200         6,633,380           Accounts receivable         12,253,548         2,256,643         8,368,646         4,263,713           Unconditional promises to give, net (note 2)         25,255,987         8,062,503         2,596,643         8,368,646         4,263,719           Deferred charges and prepaid expenses         111,635         26,977,512         7,300,628         23,754,818         316,235,630           Noncurrent Assets:         Restricted assets:         2,655,767         5,065,767         5,065,767           Cash and cash equivalents (note 2)         53,753,280         32,601,755         25,043,256         20,074,233           Other         5,065,767         11,797,005         164,797,554         17,659,4559         760,000           Other aceivables, net         39,96,280         38,765,291         9,808,794         213,857         6,915,420         760,000           Other on ocurrent assets         763,032,200         32,787,752         190,299,177         262,583,000         1,577,152,279      <	ASSETS	roundation	roundation			roundationo
Restricted cash and cash equivalents (note 2)         102,827,727         44,472,190         147,229,917           Investments (note 3)         20,125,334         22,16,76         6,838,380         6,638,380           Accrued interest receivable (ucconditional promises to give, net (note 2)         1,263,112         130,923         274,150         361,946         2,030,131           Unconditional promises to give, net (note 2)         2,523,587         8,062,503         2,596,643         8,386,646         44,263,779           Deferred charges and prepaid expenses         114,655         26,687,512         27,030,628         23,754,818         316,295,600           Noncurrent Assets:         127,051,002         127,7289,227         7,300,628         23,754,818         316,295,600           Noncurrent Assets:         667,004,972         8,825,947         570,933         9,366,767           Investments (note 3)         0,17,97,005         164,797,554         176,594,559           Other receivables, net         11,797,005         164,797,554         26,915,420         5,606,767           Investments (note 3)         0,763,973,820         332,2787,752         190,789,707         262,583,000         1,570,134,279           Total ancurrent assets         763,973,820         352,627,777         190,789,707         262,583,000<	Current Assets:					
Investments (note 3)       20,125,334       2,815,252       11,381,090       34,321,676         Restricted investments (note 3)       666,720       6633,380         Accounts receivable, end expenses       1,263,112       130,923       274,150       361,946       2,030,131         Unconditional promises to give, net (note 2)       25,255,987       8,662,503       2,596,643       8,366,646       44,263,779         Deferred charges and prepaid expenses       141,635       26,897,512       127,289,222       7,300,628       23,754,818       316,2256,690         Noncurrent Assets:       141,635       26,897,512       27,030,472       8,25,947       570,938       9,366,865         Cash and cash equivalents (note 2)       5,065,767       164,797,554       250,912,876       1,004,813,363         Othcome receivables, net       11,797,005       164,797,554       20,091,9,867,965       27,77,652         Othcome receivables, net       38,765,291       19,4912,633       25,265,2101       4,183,766       23,127,791         Total assets       \$921,924,842       \$450,076,974       \$15,997,77       262,583,000       1,570,134,279         Total assets       \$921,924,842       \$450,076,974       \$19,690,335       \$286,337,818       \$1,886,429,969         Current liabili				\$1,434,225	\$3,610,535	
Restricted investments (note 3)         6,838,380         6,838,380           Accrued interest receivable, net         1,263,112         130,923         2,74,150         361,946         2,030,131           Unconditional promises to give, net (note 23)         25,253,987         8,062,503         2,596,646         42,637,79           Deferred charges and prepaid expenses         141,635         26,697,512         27,7300,628         23,754,818         316,295,690           Noncurrent Assets:         157,951,022         127,289,222         7,300,628         23,754,818         316,295,690           Noncurrent Assets:         667,094,972         8,825,947         570,938         9,396,885           Investments (note 3)         11,797,005         164,797,554         176,594,559           Other crecivables, net         780,000         780,000         780,000           Unconditional promises to give, net (note 23)         39,962,901         9,808,794         21,357         6,915,420         56,900,792           Other crecivables, net         769,738.20         352,787,752         190,789,707         262,583,000         1,570,134,279           Total assets         765,973,820         352,787,752         190,789,707         262,583,000         1,570,134,279           Total ancurrent labilities		102,827,727				
Accound interest receivable         666,720         666,720           Accounts receivable, net         1,263,112         130,923         2,74,150         361,446         2,030,131           Deferred charges and prepaid expenses         125,235,987         342,005         180,358         32,601         554,964           Other current assets         157,951,022         127,289,222         7,300,628         23,754,818         316,295,690           Noncurrent Assets:         Restricted assets:         8,825,947         25,031,25,767         10,04,813,363           Other         Cash and cash equivalents (note 2)         667,094,972         8,825,947         25,051,767         1,004,813,363           Other         5,065,767         11,797,005         164,797,554         25,0912,876         1,004,813,983           Other receivables, net         39,662,901         9,808,794         213,857         6,915,400         780,000           Unconditional promises to give, net (note 23)         39,662,901         9,808,794         213,857         6,915,400         780,000           Unconditional promises to give, net (note 23)         39,662,901         9,202,113         49,562,744         51,615         50,611,290         77,77,752           Other receivables, net         763,373,820         332,787,752				2,815,252	11,381,090	
Accounts receivable, net         1,263,112         130,923         274,150         361,946         2,030,131           Unconditional promises to give, net (note 23)         25,235,987         8,062,503         25,96,643         3,26,01         554,964           Other current assets         141,635         26,897,512         127,289,222         7,300,628         23,754,818         316,295,690           Noncurrent Assets:         Restricted assets:         27,093,147         570,938         9,396,885           Cash and cash equivalents (note 2)         667,094,972         8,825,947         570,938         9,396,885           Investments (note 3)         617,977,005         164,797,554         170,654,765         50,657,67           Other         5,065,767         176,594,559         26,791,520         26,09,972         86,805,515         20,912,876         59,00,972           Property and equipment, net (note 5)         138,755,291         194,912,633         22,62,101         4,183,766         263,132,791           Right-of-use assets for operating leases         1,118,546         22,77,552         190,769,707         262,583,000         1,570,134,279           Total assets         59,13,820         32,27,87,752         190,769,707         262,583,000         1,570,134,279           Total asse			6,838,380			
Unconditional promises to give, net (note 23)         25,235,987         8,062,503         2,596,643         8,368,646         44,263,779           Deferred charges and prepaid expenses         141,635         26,897,512         120,358         32,601         554,964           Other current assets         157,951,022         127,289,222         7,300,628         23,754,818         316,295,600           Noncurrent Assets:         Restricted assets:         250,912,876         250,912,876         30,662,803         1,004,813,363           Cash and cash equivalents (note 2)         667,094,972         8,625,947         570,938         9,396,885           Investments (note 3)         11,797,005         164,797,554         176,594,559         780,000           Unconditional promises to give, net (note 23)         39,652,991         9,498,794         213,857         6,915,420         55,661,23,23,791           Right-of-use assets for operating leases         118,546         49,562,744         20,523,000         1,570,134,279           Total assets         \$921,924,842         \$480,076,974         \$19,60,935         \$286,337,818         \$1,866,429,969           Current Liabilities:         \$2,677,752         190,789,707         \$23,132,186         \$12,800,124           Accounts payable and accrued liabilities         \$5,602,1						, .
Deferred charges and prepaid expenses         141,635         242,005         180,358         32,601         554,964           Total current assets         157,951,022         127,289,222         7,300,628         23,754,818         316,295,690           Noncurrent Assets:         Restricted assets:         56,607,094,972         8,625,947         570,938         9,396,885           Cash and cash equivalents (note 2)         667,094,972         8,625,547         570,938         9,396,885           Other current assets         5,065,767         164,797,554         176,594,559         164,797,554         780,000           Unconditional promises to give, net (note 23)         39,962,901         9,808,794         213,857         6,915,420         56,900,972           Property and equipment, net (note 5)         118,9346         392,787,752         190,789,707         262,583,000         1,577,751           Total assets         793,73,820         352,787,752         190,789,707         262,583,000         1,570,134,279           Current Liabilities:         49,562,744         49,562,744         \$19,80,90,335         \$286,378,118         \$1,886,429,969           Current versues         29,788,203         20,77,552         190,789,420         120,771,542         56,663           Compensate disences payable </td <td>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1 1 -</td>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					1 1 -
Other current assets         141,635         26,897,512         27,030,628         27,039,147           Total current assets         157,951,022         127,289,222         7,300,628         23,754,818         316,295,6901           Noncurrent Assets:         Restricted assets:         Cash and cash equivalents (note 2)         567,094,972         86,805,515         250,912,876         1,004,813,363           Other         5,065,767         11,797,005         164,797,554         176,594,559         780,000           Other receivables, net         39,962,901         9,808,794         213,857         6,915,420         55,609,072           Roperty and equipment, net (note 2)         169,338         2,092,119         516,195         2,777,652           Other necurrent assets         111,844         49,562,744         120,789,707         262,583,000         1,570,134,279           Total assets         \$921,924,842         \$480,076,974         \$19,809,033         \$286,337,818         \$1,886,429,969           Current Liabilities:         Accounts payable and accrued liabilities         \$2,667         17,947         187,343         228,957           Current Liabilities:         23,667         17,947         187,343         228,957         29,888,296           Compensated absences payable         556,		25,235,987				
Total current assets         157,951,022         127,289,222         7,300,628         23,754,818         316,295,690           Noncurrent Assets: Cash and cash equivalents (note 2) Investments (note 3)         667,094,972         8,825,947         570,938         9,396,885           Other         5,665,767         11,797,005         164,797,554         1004,813,363         50,665,767           Investments (note 3)         11,797,005         164,797,554         766,594,592         780,000         780,000         780,000         780,000         780,000         780,000         780,000         780,000         780,000         780,000         780,000         780,000         780,000         780,000         780,000         780,000         2,777,652         19,765,2420         5,661,290         2,777,652         150,768,776         50,661,290         2,777,652         190,789,707         262,583,000         1,570,134,279         53,132,186         \$1,886,429,969         56,623         2,978,752         190,789,707         262,583,000         1,570,134,279         56,623         29,888,296         20,981,275         2,988,296         29,888,296         20,981,275         2,988,296         29,888,296         29,888,296         29,888,296         29,888,295         29,888,295         29,888,295         29,888,295         29,888,295		141 635		100,330	52,001	
Noncurrent Assets:         Automation         Automation         Automation           Cash and cash equivalents (note 2) Investments (note 3)         667,094,972         86,805,515         250,912,876         1,004,813,363           Other         5,065,767         1         5,065,767         5,065,767           Investments (note 3)         11,797,005         164,797,554         164,597,554         780,000           Unconditional promises to give, net (note 2)         39,962,901         9,808,794         213,857         6,915,420         56,900,972           Right-of-use assets for operating leases         1,118,946         49,562,744         516,195         2,777,652         2,777,652           Other noncurrent assets         763,973,820         352,787,752         190,789,707         262,583,000         1,570,134,279           Total assets         \$921,924,842         \$480,076,974         \$198,090,335         \$286,337,818         \$1,886,429,969           Current Liabilities:         29,882,296         29,882,296         29,887,296         29,887,296         29,887,296         28,882,296         29,888,296         29,887,296         28,882,296         29,886,296         29,862,296         29,887,296         29,862,296         29,887,296         29,862,296         29,866,270         20,866,270         20,865,275				7,300,628	23,754,818	
Restricted assets:         570,938         9,396,885           Cash and cash equivalents (note 2) (hvestments (note 3)         667,094,972         86,805,515         250,912,876         1,004,813,363           Other         receivables, net         11,797,005         164,797,554         176,594,559           Other receivables, net         39,962,901         9,808,794         213,857         6,915,420         56,000,972           Property and equipment, net (note 5)         38,765,291         194,912,633         25,262,101         4,183,766         263,123,791           Right-of-use assets for operating leases         1,118,346         49,562,744         51,6195         21,77,652           Other noncurrent assets         763,973,820         332,278,752         190,789,707         262,583,000         1,570,134,279           Total assets         \$921,924,842         \$480,076,974         \$198,090,335         \$286,337,818         \$1,886,429,969           Current Liabilities:         \$5,690,719         \$2,477,440         \$1,579,779         \$3,132,166         \$12,880,124           Accounts payable and accrued liabilities         \$5,690,719         \$2,477,440         \$1,579,779         \$3,132,166         \$12,880,124           Compensated absences payable         \$26,620         \$2,9473,755         2.968,826         29				1 1		
Cash and cash equivalents (note 2)         8,825,947         570,938         9,396,885           Investments (note 3)         67,094,972         86,805,515         250,912,876         1,004,813,363           Other         5,065,767         780,000         780,000         776,594,559           Other receivables, net         39,962,901         9,808,794         213,857         6,915,420         56,900,972           Property and equipment, net (note 23)         39,962,901         194,912,633         252,62,101         4,183,766         22,777,652           Other noncurrent assets         1,118,544         49,562,744         50,681,290         1,570,134,279           Total noncurrent assets         763,973,820         352,787,752         190,789,707         262,583,000         1,570,134,279           Current Liabilities:         763,973,820         352,787,752         190,789,707         262,837,818         \$1,886,429,969           Current Liabilities:         29,888,296         29,888,296         29,888,296         29,888,296         29,888,296         29,888,296         29,888,296         29,888,296         29,888,296         29,888,296         29,888,296         29,888,296         29,888,296         29,888,296         29,888,296         29,888,296         29,988,296         29,888,296         29,888,296						
Investments (note 3)         667,094,972         86,805,515         250,912,876         1,004,813,363           Other         5,065,767         1         780,000         164,797,554         176,594,559           Investments (note 3)         11,797,005         164,797,554         176,594,559         780,000           Unconditional promises to give, net (note 23)         39,962,901         9,808,794         213,857         6,915,420         56,600,972           Right-of-use assets for operating leases         1169,338         2,092,119         516,195         2,777,652           Other noncurrent assets         763,973,820         352,787,752         190,789,707         262,583,000         1,570,134,279           Total assets         \$921,924,842         \$480,076,974         \$198,909,035         \$286,37,818         \$1,886,429,969           Current Liabilities:          29,882,266         29,882,266         29,882,266         29,882,266         29,882,266         28,882,266         28,882,266         28,882,266         28,882,266         28,882,266         28,882,266         28,882,266         29,882,266         29,882,266         29,882,266         29,882,266         29,882,266         29,882,266         29,882,266         29,882,266         29,882,266         29,882,266         29,882,266         20,8			0.025.047		F70 020	0 200 005
Other         5,065,767           Investments (note 3)         11,797,005         164,797,554         17,6594,559           Other receivables, net         39,962,901         9,808,794         213,857         6,915,420         56,900,972           Property and equipment, net (note 5)         39,662,901         9,808,794         213,857         6,915,420         56,900,972           Right-of-use assets for operating leases         169,338         2,092,119         516,195         2,777,652           Other noncurrent assets         763,973,820         332,767,752         190,789,707         262,583,000         1,570,134,279           Total noncurrent assets         \$5,660,719         \$2,477,440         \$1,579,779         \$3,132,186         \$12,880,124           Accounts payable and accrued liabilities         \$5,660,719         \$2,477,440         \$1,579,779         \$3,132,186         \$12,880,124           Amounts held in custody for others         19,758,286         1,201,019         87,919,832         108,879,137           Deferred revenues         29,888,296         23,667         17,947         187,343         228,957           Current portion of notes payable (note 13)         26,548,852         44,519,837         \$4,836,652         91,052,018         166,957,359           Noncurrent liabilit		667 004 072			/	
Investments (note 3)         11,797,005         164,797,554         176,594,559           Other receivables, net         780,000         780,000         780,000           Unconditional promises to give, net (note 23)         39,962,901         9,808,794         213,857         6,915,420         56,900,972           Property and equipment, net (note 5)         38,765,291         194,912,633         25,262,101         4,183,766         263,123,791           Right-of-use assets for operating leases         1,118,546         49,562,744         50,661,290         1,570,134,279           Total anocurrent assets         763,973,820         352,787,752         190,789,707         262,583,000         1,570,134,279           Accounts payable and accrued liabilities         \$5,690,719         \$2,477,440         \$1,579,779         \$3,132,186         \$12,880,124           Accounts payable and accrued liabilities         \$5,690,719         \$2,477,440         \$1,579,779         \$3,132,186         \$12,880,124           Accounts payable and accrued liabilities         \$2,662,737         \$2,988,296         29,888,296         29,888,296         29,888,296         29,888,296         29,888,296         29,888,296         29,888,296         29,888,296         29,888,296         29,888,296         29,888,296         29,888,296         29,888,296         29,			80,805,515		230,912,070	
Other receivables, net         780,000         780,000           Unconditional promises to give, net (note 23)         39,962,901         9,808,794         213,857         6,915,420         56,900,972           Property and equipment, net (note 5)         38,765,291         194,912,633         25,262,101         4,183,766         263,123,791           Right-of-use assets for operating leases         159,338         2,092,119         516,195         2,777,552           Other noncurrent assets         763,973,820         352,787,752         190,789,707         262,583,000         1,570,134,279           Total noncurrent assets         \$921,924,842         \$480,076,974         \$198,090,335         \$286,337,818         \$1,886,429,969           Current Liabilities:         \$5,690,719         \$2,477,440         \$1,579,779         \$3,132,186         \$12,880,124           Accounts payable and accrued liabilities         \$5,6623         29,888,296         29,888,296         29,888,296         29,888,296         29,888,296         28,857         0,919,932         198,879,137         286,857           Current portion of notes payable         25,56,623         22,985         2,947,375         2,968,270         7,443,000         122,155         4,072,952           Current portion of notes payable (note 13)         26,548,852         <				164,797,554		
Property and equipment, net (note 5) Right-of-use assets for operating leases Other noncurrent assets         38,765,291 199,912,382         194,912,633 2,092,119 516,195         25,262,101 516,195         4,183,766 2,277,752         263,123,791 2,092,119           Total noncurrent assets         763,973,820         352,787,752         190,789,707         262,583,000         1,570,134,279           Total noncurrent assets         \$921,924,842         \$480,076,974         \$198,090,335         \$286,337,818         \$1,886,429,969           Current Liabilities:         Accounts payable and accrued liabilities         \$5,690,719         \$2,477,440         \$1,579,779         \$3,132,186         \$12,880,124           Amounts held in custody for others         19,758,286         1,201,019         87,919,832         108,879,137           Deferred revenues         29,888,296         556,623         29,888,296         556,623           Current liabilities         20,657         3,431,240         122,155         4,072,952           Current portion of notes payable         519,557         3,431,240         122,155         4,073,953           Current liabilities         26,548,852         44,519,837         44,836,652         91,052,018         166,957,359           Noncurrent liabilities         119,009,785         33,465,486         152,475,271         148,397		, - ,	780,000			
Right-of-use assets for operating leases Other noncurrent assets       169,338       2,092,119       516,195       2,777,652         Other noncurrent assets       763,973,820       352,787,752       190,789,707       262,583,000       1,570,134,279         Total assets       \$921,924,842       \$480,076,974       \$198,090,335       \$286,337,818       \$1,886,429,969         Current Liabilities:       \$5,690,719       \$2,477,440       \$1,579,779       \$3,132,186       \$12,880,124         Accounts payable and accrued liabilities       \$5,690,719       \$2,477,440       \$1,579,779       \$3,132,186       \$12,880,124         Amounts held in custody for others       19,758,286       29,888,296       29,888,296       28,882,296       28,882,296       28,882,296       28,882,296       28,882,296       28,882,296       28,882,296       28,882,296       28,882,296       28,882,296       28,882,296       28,882,296       28,882,296       28,957       29,988,296       28,957       26,968,270       24,930,530       26,548,852       44,519,837       \$4,836,652       91,052,018       166,957,359       26,548,852       44,519,837       \$4,836,652       91,052,018       166,957,359       24,330,530         Noncurrent liabilities       119,009,785       33,465,486       152,475,271       148,397       11,190,3	Unconditional promises to give, net (note 23)	39,962,901	9,808,794	213,857	6,915,420	56,900,972
Other noncurrent assets         1,118,546         49,562,744         50,681,290           Total noncurrent assets         763,973,820         352,787,752         190,789,707         262,583,000         1,570,134,279           Total assets         \$921,924,842         \$480,076,974         \$198,090,335         \$286,337,818         \$1,886,429,969           Current Liabilities:         \$5,690,719         \$2,477,440         \$1,579,779         \$3,132,186         \$12,880,124           Accounts payable and accrued liabilities         \$5,690,719         \$2,477,440         \$1,579,779         \$3,132,186         \$12,880,124           Amounts held in custody for others         19,758,286         1,201,019         87,919,832         108,879,137           Deferred revenues         29,888,296         556,623         29,888,296         556,623           Current portion of notes payable         519,557         3,431,240         122,155         4,072,952           Current liabilities         26,548,852         44,519,837         \$4,836,652         91,052,018         166,957,359           Noncurrent liabilities         119,009,785         33,465,486         152,475,271         148,397         1,149,316,333         2,871,533           Total urset liability         139,115         10,722,552         32,871,533			194,912,633		4,183,766	
Total noncurrent assets         763,973,820         352,787,752         190,789,707         262,583,000         1,570,134,279           Total assets         \$921,924,842         \$480,076,974         \$198,090,335         \$286,337,818         \$1,886,429,969           Current Liabilities:         *				516,195		
Total assets         \$921,924,842         \$480,076,974         \$198,090,335         \$286,337,818         \$1,886,429,969           Current Liabilities:         Accounts payable and accrued liabilities         \$5,690,719         \$2,477,440         \$1,579,779         \$3,132,186         \$12,880,124           Accounts payable and accrued liabilities:         \$5,690,719         \$2,477,440         \$1,579,779         \$3,132,186         \$12,880,124           Compensated absences payable         \$556,623         29,888,296         29,882,296         29,888,296         29,888,296         29,888,296         29,888,296         29,888,296         29,882,296         29,882,296         29,882,296         29,882,296         29,882,296         29,882,296         29,882,296         29,852,271         20,882,296         20,852,572         20,862,70				100 700 707		
Current Liabilities:         \$5,690,719         \$2,477,440         \$1,579,779         \$3,132,186         \$12,880,124           Accounts payable and accrued liabilities         \$5,690,719         \$2,477,440         \$1,579,779         \$3,132,186         \$12,880,124           Amounts held in custody for others         19,758,286         1,201,019         87,919,832         108,879,137           Deferred revenues         29,888,296         556,623         29,888,296         556,623           Current portion of notes payable         519,557         3,431,240         122,155         4,072,952           Current portion of bonds payable (note 13)         7,483,000         7,483,000         7,483,000         7,483,000           Total current liabilities:         26,548,852         44,519,837         \$4,836,652         91,052,018         166,957,359           Noncurrent Liabilities:         119,009,785         33,465,486         152,475,271         148,397         111,364,516           Deferred revenues         12,988,244         6,986,336         4,355,950         24,330,530         32,871,533           Other noncurrent liabilities         1,164,277         148,397         1,312,674         33,3544,843         333,544,843         32,871,533           Other noncurrent liabilities         1,9850,273         206,	Total noncurrent assets	/63,9/3,820	352,/8/,/52	190,789,707	262,583,000	1,570,134,279
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities         \$5,690,719         \$2,477,440         \$1,579,779         \$3,132,186         \$12,880,124           Amounts held in custody for others         19,758,286         1,201,019         87,919,832         108,879,137           Deferred revenues         29,888,296         556,623         29,888,296         556,623           Compensated absences payable         556,623         29,888,296         556,623         29,888,296           Other current liabilities         23,667         17,947         187,343         228,957         2,968,270           Current portion of notes payable         519,557         3,431,240         122,155         4,072,952         4,072,952           Current portion of bonds payable (note 13)         26,548,852         44,519,837         \$4,836,652         91,052,018         166,957,359           Noncurrent Liabilities:         119,009,785         33,465,486         152,475,271         148,300         111,364,516         111,364,516         111,364,516         111,364,516         111,364,516         111,364,516         133,20,421         148,397         1,312,674         333,2671,533         32,871,533         32,871,533         333,05,502         333,2674,843         300,502,202           Notes payable (note 13)         1,164,277         148,397	Total assets	\$921,924,842	\$480,076,974	\$198,090,335	\$286,337,818	\$1,886,429,969
Amounts held in custody for others       19,758,286       1,201,019       87,919,832       108,879,137         Deferred revenues       29,888,296       29,888,296       29,888,296         Compensated absences payable       23,667       17,947       187,343       228,957         Current portion of notes payable       519,557       3,41,240       122,155       4,022,952         Current portion of bonds payable (note 13)       7,483,000       7,483,000       7,483,000         Total current liabilities:       26,548,852       44,519,837       \$4,836,652       91,052,018       166,957,359         Noncurrent Liabilities:       119,009,785       33,465,486       152,475,271       11,90,319         Notes payable       12,988,244       6,986,336       4,355,950       24,330,530         Bonds payable (note 13)       111,364,516       111,364,516       111,364,516         Deferred revenues       32,871,533       32,871,533       33,544,843         Other noncurrent liabilities       1,164,277       148,397       1,312,674         Total liabilities       159,850,273       206,464,574       43,135,337       91,052,018       500,502,202         NET ASSETS       60,655,285       198,170,997       18,601,236       24,361,938       301,789,456	Current Liabilities:					
Deferred revenues         29,888,296         29,888,296           Compensated absences payable         556,623         556,623           Lease liability         23,667         17,947         187,343         228,957           Other current liabilities         20,895         2,947,375         2,968,270           Current portion of notes payable         519,557         3,431,240         122,155         4,072,952           Current portion of bonds payable (note 13)         26,548,852         44,519,837         \$4,836,652         91,052,018         166,957,359           Noncurrent Liabilities:         119,009,785         33,465,486         152,475,271         1483,000         7,483,000           Notes payable         119,009,785         33,465,486         152,475,271         146,957,359           Notes payable         12,988,244         6,986,336         4,355,950         24,330,530           Bonds payable (note 13)         111,364,516         111,364,516         111,364,516           Deferred revenues         1,62,277         148,397         1,312,674           Total noncurrent liabilities         1,61,277         148,397         1,312,674           Total noncurrent liabilities         159,850,273         206,464,574         43,135,337         91,052,018         500,502,2	Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$5,690,719	\$2,477,440	\$1,579,779	\$3,132,186	\$12,880,124
Compensated absences payable         556,623         556,623           Lease liability         23,667         17,947         187,343         228,957           Other current liabilities         20,895         2,947,375         2,968,270           Current portion of notes payable         519,557         3,431,240         122,155         4,072,952           Current portion of bonds payable (note 13)         7,483,000         7,483,000         7,483,000           Total current liabilities:         26,548,852         44,519,837         \$4,836,652         91,052,018         166,957,359           Noncurrent Liabilities:         119,009,785         33,465,486         152,475,271         148,397           Amounts held in custody for others         119,009,785         32,871,533         32,871,533         32,871,533           Bonds payable (note 13)         111,364,516         111,364,516         111,364,516           Deferred revenues         32,871,533         32,871,533         32,871,533         32,871,533           Other nocurrent liabilities         1,164,277         148,397         1,312,674         33,3544,843           Total noncurrent liabilities         159,850,273         206,464,574         43,135,337         91,052,018         500,502,202           NET ASSETS         60,65		19,758,286			87,919,832	
Lease liability         23,667         17,947         187,343         228,957           Other current liabilities         20,895         2,947,375         2,968,270           Current portion of notes payable         519,557         3,431,240         122,155         4,072,952           Current portion of bonds payable (note 13)         7,483,000         7,483,000         7,483,000         7,483,000           Total current liabilities:         26,548,852         44,519,837         \$4,836,652         91,052,018         166,957,359           Noncurrent Liabilities:         26,548,852         44,519,837         \$4,836,652         91,052,018         166,957,359           Noncurrent liabilities:         119,009,785         33,465,486         152,475,271         148,300           Notes payable         12,988,244         6,986,336         4,355,950         24,330,530           Bonds payable (note 13)         111,364,516         111,364,516         111,364,516           Deferred revenues         32,871,533         32,871,533         33,248,283         33,3544,843           Total liabilities         1,164,277         148,397         1,312,674           Total noncurrent liabilities         159,850,273         206,464,574         43,135,337         91,052,018         500,502,202		556 633	29,888,296			
Other current liabilities         20,895         2,947,375         2,968,270           Current portion of notes payable         519,557         3,431,240         122,155         4,072,952           Current portion of bonds payable (note 13)         7,483,000         7,483,000         7,483,000           Total current liabilities         26,548,852         44,519,837         \$4,836,652         91,052,018         166,957,359           Noncurrent Liabilities:         119,009,785         33,465,486         152,475,271         148,307           Amounts held in custody for others         119,009,785         32,871,533         328,7590         24,330,530           Bonds payable (note 13)         12,988,244         6,986,336         4,355,950         24,330,530           Deferred revenues         311,164,277         148,397         1,312,674           Total noncurrent liabilities         1,33,301,421         161,944,737         38,298,685         333,544,843           Total iabilities         159,850,273         206,464,574         43,135,337         91,052,018         500,502,202           NET ASSETS         60,655,285         198,170,997         18,601,236         24,361,938         301,789,456           With donor restrictions         701,419,284         75,441,403         136,353,762		,	17.047	107 242		
Current portion of notes payable         519,557         3,431,240         122,155         4,072,952           Current portion of bonds payable (note 13)         7,483,000         7,483,000         7,483,000         7,483,000           Total current liabilities         26,548,852         44,519,837         \$4,836,652         91,052,018         166,957,359           Noncurrent Liabilities:         119,009,785         33,465,486         152,475,271         166,957,359           Notes payable         119,009,785         33,465,486         152,475,271         148,397         11,190,319           Notes payable         12,988,244         6,986,336         4,355,950         24,330,530         111,364,516           Deferred revenues         32,871,533         111,364,516         111,364,516         32,871,533         32,871,533           Other noncurrent liabilities         1,164,277         148,397         1,312,674         33,544,843           Total liabilities         159,850,273         206,464,574         43,135,337         91,052,018         500,502,202           NET ASSETS         60,655,285         198,170,997         18,601,236         24,361,938         301,789,456           With donor restrictions         701,419,284         75,441,403         136,353,762         170,923,862         <		23,667				
Current portion of bonds payable (note 13) Total current liabilities         7,483,000         7,483,000           Noncurrent Liabilities         26,548,852         44,519,837         \$4,836,652         91,052,018         166,957,359           Noncurrent Liabilities: Amounts held in custody for others         119,009,785         33,465,486         152,475,271           Lease liability         139,115         10,722,352         328,852         11,190,319           Notes payable         12,988,244         6,986,336         4,355,950         24,330,530           Bonds payable (note 13)         111,364,516         111,364,516         111,364,516           Deferred revenues         32,871,533         32,871,533         32,871,533           Other noncurrent liabilities         1,164,277         148,397         1,312,674           Total noncurrent liabilities         133,301,421         161,944,737         38,298,685         333,544,843           Total liabilities         159,850,273         206,464,574         43,135,337         91,052,018         500,502,202           NET ASSETS         60,655,285         198,170,997         18,601,236         24,361,938         301,789,456           With donor restrictions         701,419,284         75,441,403         136,353,762         170,923,862         1,084,138,311<		519 557				
Total current liabilities         26,548,852         44,519,837         \$4,836,652         91,052,018         166,957,359           Noncurrent Liabilities: Amounts held in custody for others Lease liability         119,009,785         33,465,486         152,475,271           Lease liability         139,115         10,722,352         328,852         11,190,319           Notes payable         12,988,244         6,986,336         4,355,950         24,330,530           Bonds payable (note 13)         111,364,516         111,364,516         111,364,516           Deferred revenues         32,871,533         32,871,533         32,871,533           Other noncurrent liabilities         1,164,277         148,397         1,312,674           Total noncurrent liabilities         133,301,421         161,944,737         38,298,685         333,544,843           Total liabilities         159,850,273         206,464,574         43,135,337         91,052,018         500,502,202           NET ASSETS         60,655,285         198,170,997         18,601,236         24,361,938         301,789,456           With donor restrictions         701,419,284         75,441,403         136,353,762         170,923,862         1,084,138,311           Total net assets         762,074,569         273,612,400         154,954,998<		515,557		122,155		
Amounts held in custody for others         119,009,785         33,465,486         152,475,271           Lease liability         139,115         10,722,352         328,852         11,190,319           Notes payable         12,988,244         6,986,336         4,355,950         24,330,530           Bonds payable (note 13)         111,364,516         111,364,516         111,364,516         111,364,516           Deferred revenues         32,871,533         32,871,533         333,544,843         32,871,533           Other noncurrent liabilities         1,164,277         148,397         1,312,674           Total noncurrent liabilities         133,301,421         161,944,737         38,298,685         333,544,843           Total liabilities         159,850,273         206,464,574         43,135,337         91,052,018         500,502,202           NET ASSETS         60,655,285         198,170,997         18,601,236         24,361,938         301,789,456           With donor restrictions         701,419,284         75,441,403         136,353,762         170,923,862         1,084,138,311           Total net assets         762,074,569         273,612,400         154,954,998         195,285,800         1,385,927,767		26,548,852		\$4,836,652	91,052,018	
Amounts held in custody for others         119,009,785         33,465,486         152,475,271           Lease liability         139,115         10,722,352         328,852         11,190,319           Notes payable         12,988,244         6,986,336         4,355,950         24,330,530           Bonds payable (note 13)         111,364,516         111,364,516         111,364,516         111,364,516           Deferred revenues         32,871,533         32,871,533         333,544,843         32,871,533           Other noncurrent liabilities         1,164,277         148,397         1,312,674           Total noncurrent liabilities         133,301,421         161,944,737         38,298,685         333,544,843           Total liabilities         159,850,273         206,464,574         43,135,337         91,052,018         500,502,202           NET ASSETS         60,655,285         198,170,997         18,601,236         24,361,938         301,789,456           With donor restrictions         701,419,284         75,441,403         136,353,762         170,923,862         1,084,138,311           Total net assets         762,074,569         273,612,400         154,954,998         195,285,800         1,385,927,767	Noncurrent Liphilities					
Lease liability         139,115         10,722,352         328,852         11,190,319           Notes payable         12,988,244         6,986,336         4,355,950         24,330,530           Bonds payable (note 13)         111,364,516         111,364,516         111,364,516           Deferred revenues         32,871,533         32,871,533         32,871,533           Other noncurrent liabilities         1,164,277         148,397         1,312,674           Total noncurrent liabilities         159,850,273         206,464,574         43,135,337         91,052,018         500,502,202           NET ASSETS         60,655,285         198,170,997         18,601,236         24,361,938         301,789,456           With donor restrictions         701,419,284         75,441,403         136,353,762         170,923,862         1,084,138,311           Total net assets         762,074,569         273,612,400         154,954,998         195,285,800         1,385,927,767		119 009 785		33 465 486		152 475 271
Notes payable         12,988,244         6,986,336         4,355,950         24,330,530           Bonds payable (note 13)         111,364,516         111,364,516         111,364,516           Deferred revenues         32,871,533         32,871,533         32,871,533           Other noncurrent liabilities         1,164,277         148,397         1,312,674           Total noncurrent liabilities         133,301,421         161,944,737         38,298,685         333,544,843           Total liabilities         159,850,273         206,464,574         43,135,337         91,052,018         500,502,202           NET ASSETS         60,655,285         198,170,997         18,601,236         24,361,938         301,789,456           With donor restrictions         701,419,284         75,441,403         136,353,762         170,923,862         1,084,138,311           Total net assets         762,074,569         273,612,400         154,954,998         195,285,800         1,385,927,767	,		10.722.352			
Deferred revenues         32,871,533         32,871,533           Other noncurrent liabilities         1,164,277         148,397         1,312,674           Total noncurrent liabilities         133,301,421         161,944,737         38,298,685         333,544,843           Total liabilities         159,850,273         206,464,574         43,135,337         91,052,018         500,502,202           NET ASSETS         00,655,285         198,170,997         18,601,236         24,361,938         301,789,456           With donor restrictions         701,419,284         75,441,403         136,353,762         170,923,862         1,084,138,311           Total net assets         762,074,569         273,612,400         154,954,998         195,285,800         1,385,927,767						
Other noncurrent liabilities         1,164,277         148,397         1,312,674           Total noncurrent liabilities         133,301,421         161,944,737         38,298,685         333,544,843           Total liabilities         159,850,273         206,464,574         43,135,337         91,052,018         500,502,202           NET ASSETS         Without donor restrictions         60,655,285         198,170,997         18,601,236         24,361,938         301,789,456           With donor restrictions         701,419,284         75,441,403         136,353,762         170,923,862         1,084,138,311           Total net assets         762,074,569         273,612,400         154,954,998         195,285,800         1,385,927,767	Bonds payable (note 13)		111,364,516			111,364,516
Total noncurrent liabilities         133,301,421         161,944,737         38,298,685         333,544,843           Total liabilities         159,850,273         206,464,574         43,135,337         91,052,018         500,502,202           NET ASSETS         Without donor restrictions         60,655,285         198,170,997         18,601,236         24,361,938         301,789,456           With donor restrictions         701,419,284         75,441,403         136,353,762         170,923,862         1,084,138,311           Total net assets         762,074,569         273,612,400         154,954,998         195,285,800         1,385,927,767	Deferred revenues		32,871,533			32,871,533
Total liabilities159,850,273206,464,57443,135,33791,052,018500,502,202NET ASSETSWithout donor restrictions60,655,285198,170,99718,601,23624,361,938301,789,456With donor restrictions701,419,28475,441,403136,353,762170,923,8621,084,138,311Total net assets762,074,569273,612,400154,954,998195,285,8001,385,927,767	Other noncurrent liabilities	1,164,277		148,397		
NET ASSETS         60,655,285         198,170,997         18,601,236         24,361,938         301,789,456           With donor restrictions         701,419,284         75,441,403         136,353,762         170,923,862         1,084,138,311           Total net assets         762,074,569         273,612,400         154,954,998         195,285,800         1,385,927,767						
Without donor restrictions60,655,285198,170,99718,601,23624,361,938301,789,456With donor restrictions701,419,28475,441,403136,353,762170,923,8621,084,138,311Total net assets762,074,569273,612,400154,954,998195,285,8001,385,927,767	Total liabilities	159,850,273	206,464,574	43,135,337	91,052,018	500,502,202
Without donor restrictions60,655,285198,170,99718,601,23624,361,938301,789,456With donor restrictions701,419,28475,441,403136,353,762170,923,8621,084,138,311Total net assets762,074,569273,612,400154,954,998195,285,8001,385,927,767	NET ASSETS					
With donor restrictions701,419,28475,441,403136,353,762170,923,8621,084,138,311Total net assets762,074,569273,612,400154,954,998195,285,8001,385,927,767		60,655,285	198,170,997	18,601,236	24,361,938	301,789,456
Total net assets         762,074,569         273,612,400         154,954,998         195,285,800         1,385,927,767	With donor restrictions		75,441,403			1.084.138.311
Total liabilities and net assets         \$921,924,842         \$480,076,974         \$198,090,335         \$286,337,818         \$1,886,429,969						
	Total liabilities and net assets	\$921,924,842	\$480,076,974	\$198,090,335	\$286,337,818	\$1,886,429,969

\*As of December 31, 2022

#### Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

#### **OPERATING REVENUES**

	+744 724 205
Student tuition and fees	\$744,724,285
Less scholarship allowances	(151,266,455)
Net student tuition and fees	593,457,830
Federal appropriations	11,004,861
Federal grants and contracts	206,490,078
State and local grants and contracts	78,790,362
Nongovernmental grants and contracts	943,575,192
Sales and services of educational departments	230,790,745
Hospital income	52,860,358
Auxiliary enterprise revenues (including revenues	
pledged to secure debt per note 22)	299,675,569
Less scholarship allowances	(33,364,536)
Net auxiliary revenues	266,311,033
Other operating revenues	23,421,223
Total operating revenues	2,406,701,682
OPERATING EXPENSES	
OPERATING EXPENSES	947,770,106
OPERATING EXPENSES Educational and general:	
OPERATING EXPENSES Educational and general: Instruction	947,770,106
OPERATING EXPENSES Educational and general: Instruction Research	947,770,106 360,083,072
OPERATING EXPENSES Educational and general: Instruction Research Public service	947,770,106 360,083,072 693,756,570
OPERATING EXPENSES Educational and general: Instruction Research Public service Academic support	947,770,106 360,083,072 693,756,570 155,877,803
OPERATING EXPENSES Educational and general: Instruction Research Public service Academic support Student services	947,770,106 360,083,072 693,756,570 155,877,803 53,318,341
OPERATING EXPENSES Educational and general: Instruction Research Public service Academic support Student services Institutional support	947,770,106 360,083,072 693,756,570 155,877,803 53,318,341 248,547,496
OPERATING EXPENSES Educational and general: Instruction Research Public service Academic support Student services Institutional support Operation and maintenance of plant	947,770,106 360,083,072 693,756,570 155,877,803 53,318,341 248,547,496 266,074,698
OPERATING EXPENSES Educational and general: Instruction Research Public service Academic support Student services Institutional support Operation and maintenance of plant Scholarships and fellowships	947,770,106 360,083,072 693,756,570 155,877,803 53,318,341 248,547,496 266,074,698 90,189,128
OPERATING EXPENSES Educational and general: Instruction Research Public service Academic support Student services Institutional support Operation and maintenance of plant Scholarships and fellowships Auxiliary enterprises	947,770,106 360,083,072 693,756,570 155,877,803 53,318,341 248,547,496 266,074,698 90,189,128 239,916,969
OPERATING EXPENSES Educational and general: Instruction Research Public service Academic support Student services Institutional support Operation and maintenance of plant Scholarships and fellowships Auxiliary enterprises Hospital	947,770,106 360,083,072 693,756,570 155,877,803 53,318,341 248,547,496 266,074,698 90,189,128 239,916,969 86,883,148

#### (Continued)

#### Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

#### NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)

State appropriations	\$506,396,575
Gifts	204,221,252
Federal nonoperating revenues	77,678,889
Net investment income	61,953,638
Interest expense	(33,335,651)
Other net nonoperating revenues (expenses)	25,472,068
	842,386,771
Income Before Other Revenues, Expenses, Gains, and Losses	106,671,122
Capital appropriations	57,947,313
Capital gifts and grants	16,640,876
Additions to permanent endowments	5,545,050
Other additions (deductions), net	(1,859,831)
Change in Net Position	184,944,530
Net Position at Beginning of Year, Restated (Note 16)	816,972,551
	010,072,001
Net Position at End of Year	\$1,001,917,081

(Concluded)

COMPONENT UNITS Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

	LSU Foundation	Tiger Athletic Foundation*	LSU Health Foundation, New Orleans	LSU Health Sciences Foundation in Shreveport	Total Foundations
Changes in net assets without donor restrictions: Operating activities					
Revenues:					
Contributions	\$1,086,368	\$108,757	\$120,642	\$623,512	\$1,939,279
Contract revenue		35,317,523			35,317,523
Investment earnings (loss), net	519,683	(10,334,124)	1,441,979	1,344,237	(7,028,225)
Service fees	1,525,532		2,637,574	861,519	5,024,625
Other revenues	10,476,447	11,245,797	1,607,723	144,675	23,474,642
Total revenues without donor restrictions	13,608,030	36,337,953	5,807,918	2,973,943	58,727,844
Net assets released from donor restrictions:		10.005.000		0.004.005	
Satisfaction of purpose restrictions	45,760,272	18,925,960	10,906,168	8,834,225	84,426,625
Total operating revenues and other support	59,368,302	55,263,913	16,714,086	11,808,168	143,154,469
Expenses: Amounts paid to benefit Universities for: Projects specified by donors Projects specified by the Board of Directors	41,875,955	29,629,728	7,065,931	8,631,521	57,573,407 29,629,728
Other:		25/025//20			23/023//20
Grants and contracts			3,351,237		3,351,237
Property operations			722,713		722,713
Other		14,015,460	821,553		14,837,013
Total program expenses	41,875,955	43,645,188	11,961,434	8,631,521	106,114,098
Supporting services:					
Salaries and benefits	3,798,331	2,406,006	2,866,670	506,223	9,577,230
Occupancy	220,045	223,382	416,910	28,208	888,545
Office operations	2,244,821	167,023	721,822	55,587	3,189,253
Travel	6,114	70,494	210,826	2,340	289,774
Professional services	664,614	140,347	934,685	101,811	1,841,457
Dues and subscriptions	49,828	30,663	228,691	6,995	316,177
Meetings and development	44,237	17,381	10,497	4,742	76,857
Depreciation	889,674	244,689	251,059	118,200	1,503,622
Other		3,235,289	530,455	68,063	3,833,807
Total supporting services	7,917,664	6,535,274	6,171,615	892,169	21,516,722
Fund-raising expenses	7,727,709	3,563,859		1,471,763	12,763,331
Total expenses	57,521,328	53,744,321	18,133,049	10,995,453	140,394,151
Change in net assets without donor restrictions	1,846,974	1,519,592	(1,418,963)	812,715	2,760,318

\* For the calendar year ended December 31, 2022

#### (Continued)

COMPONENT UNITS Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

	LSU Foundation	Tiger Athletic Foundation*	LSU Health Foundation, New Orleans	LSU Health Sciences Foundation in Shreveport	Total Foundations
Changes in ant seconds with domain protections					
Changes in net assets with donor restrictions Contributions	\$48,807,015	\$31,426,725	\$6,520,317	\$6,152,384	\$92,906,441
Investment earnings (loss)	51,603,432	(3,860,647)	9,227,235	13,993,413	70,963,433
Changes in value of split interest agreements	42,605	(5)555,517	3/22//200	10,000,110	42,605
Other	,	568,760		2,000,000	2,568,760
Satisfaction of purpose restrictions	(45,760,272)	(18,925,960)	(10,906,168)	(8,834,225)	(84,426,625)
Change in net assets with donor restrictions	54,692,780	9,208,878	4,841,384	13,311,572	82,054,614
Change in net assets	56,539,754	10,728,470	3,422,421	14,124,287	84,814,932
Net assets at beginning of year, restated	705,534,815	262,883,930	151,532,577	181,161,513	1,301,112,835
Net assets at end of year	\$762,074,569	\$273,612,400	\$154,954,998	\$195,285,800	\$1,385,927,767

\* For the calendar year ended December 31, 2022

(Concluded)

#### Statement of Cash Flows For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

#### CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:

Tuition and fees	\$594,454,471
Federal appropriations	8,881,111
Grants and contracts	1,219,863,023
Sales and services of educational departments	251,741,506
Hospital income	58,467,061
Auxiliary enterprise receipts	256,127,925
Payments for employee compensation	(1,345,663,081)
Payments for benefits	(411,195,022)
Payments for utilities	(67,390,782)
Payments for supplies and services	(1,107,670,088)
Payments for scholarships and fellowships	(90,466,285)
Loans to students	(3,218,506)
Collection of loans to students	3,073,745
Other receipts	22,822,687
Net cash used by operating activities	(610,172,235)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL	
FINANCING ACTIVITIES:	
State appropriations	487,932,585
Gifts and grants for other than capital purposes	203,618,055
Private gifts for endowment purposes	3,765,050
TOPS receipts	118,370,791
TOPS disbursements	(118,369,318)
FEMA receipts	913,410
FEMA disbursements	(360,301)
Direct lending receipts	368,356,829
Direct lending disbursements	(368,353,631)
CARES receipts	12,138,653
CARES disbursements	(12,132,776)
Other receipts	3,578,253
Net cash provided by noncapital financing activities	699,457,600
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL	
FINANCING ACTIVITIES:	
Capital gifts and grants received	14,361,938
Purchase of capital assets	(64,320,807)
Principal paid on capital debt	(31,839,731)
Interest paid on capital debt	(28,159,858)
Receipts from lessor leases	87,357,574
Payments for right of use leased assets	(28,305,724)
Other uses	(5,163,257)
Net cash used by capital financing activities	(56,069,865)

(Continued)

Statement of Cash Flows For the Year Ended June 30, 2023	
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:</b> Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments Interest received on investments Purchase of investments	\$185,698,520 43,331,644 (184,762,887)
Net cash provided by investing activities	44,267,277
NET INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	77,482,777
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF THE YEAR	346,391,729
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF THE YEAR	\$423,874,506
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING LOSS TO NET CASH USED BY	
<b>OPERATING ACTIVITIES:</b> Operating loss Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash used by operating activities:	(\$735,715,649)
Depreciation and amortization expense Non-Employer contributing entity revenue Changes in assets, deferred outflows, liabilities, and deferred inflows:	173,226,662 5,664,544
Decrease in accounts receivable, net Increase in inventories	10,685,166 (15,105)
Increase in prepaid expenses and other Decrease in notes receivable	(1,964,152) 2,080,903
Decrease in deferred outflows related to OPEB Increase in deferred outflows related to pensions Decrease in other assets	86,867,540 (138,156,380)
Increase in accounts payable and accrued liabilities Increase in unearned revenue	1,114,413 20,747,840 4,220,029
Increase in amounts held in custody for others Increase in compensated absences	887,807 3,878,068
Decrease in total OPEB liability Increase in net pension liability	(188,062,234) 628,313,830
Increase in deferred inflows related to OPEB Decrease in deferred inflows related to pensions Decrease in other deferred inflows	61,969,888 (515,498,142) (7,600,355)
Decrease in other liabilities	(7,609,355) (22,807,908)
Net cash used by operating activities	(\$610,172,235)

(Continued)

#### **Statement of Cash Flows**

For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

#### RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION:

TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION:	
Cash and cash equivalents classified as current assets	\$263,696,163
Cash and cash equivalents classified as noncurrent assets	160,178,343
Cash and cash equivalents	
at end of the year	\$423,874,506
SCHEDULE OF NONCASH INVESTING, CAPITAL,	
AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES:	
Capital appropriations	\$57,947,313
Amortized borrowing expense	18,735
Decrease in fair market value of assets	(13,990,509)
Non-Employer contributing entity revenue	5,664,544
Capital gifts and grants	433,947
Transfers/disposal of capital assets	(2,903,453)
Subscription-based information technology arrangements acquired in current year	7,836,436
Leased assets acquired in current year	2,650,936
Lease receivables acquired in current year	5,251,043

(Concluded)

#### **INTRODUCTION**

The Louisiana State University System (System) is a publicly supported institution of higher education. The System is a component unit of the State of Louisiana within the executive branch of government. The System is under the management and supervision of the LSU Board of Supervisors; however, certain items such as the annual budgets of the universities and changes to the degree programs and departments of instruction require the approval of the Board of Regents for Higher Education. The Board of Supervisors is comprised of 15 members appointed for a six-year term by the governor, with the consent of the Senate, and one student member appointed for a one-year term by a council composed of the student body presidents of the universities. Like other state-funded universities, operations of the System's instructional programs are funded through annual lapsing appropriations made by the Louisiana Legislature. The chief executive officer of the System is the president.

The System is comprised of nine campuses in five cities and one state hospital. In addition, the System has established partnership cooperative endeavors for the management of six additional hospitals. The System includes LSU and A&M College (LSU) and the Pennington Biomedical Research Center, both in Baton Rouge; the LSU Agricultural Center (including the Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Stations and the Louisiana Cooperative Extension Service), with headquarters in Baton Rouge; LSU Shreveport; LSU of Alexandria; LSU Eunice, a two-year institution; the LSU Health Sciences Center in New Orleans, which includes schools of Medicine, Dentistry, Nursing, Public Health, and Allied Health Professions, and a Graduate School in New Orleans, and the Louisiana State University School of Medicine in New Orleans Faculty Group Practice (a Louisiana nonprofit corporation doing business as LSU Healthcare Network); the Health Care Services Division; and the LSU Health Sciences Center in Shreveport, which includes schools of Medicine, Allied Professions, and Graduate Studies. Student enrollment for the System for the 2022 fall semester totaled 58,517. As of December 2022, the System had 4,516 full and part-time faculty members with the academic rank of instructor or above, including those positions with equivalent rank.

Beginning in 1997, Louisiana Revised Statute (R.S.) 17:1519.1 provided for the operation of Louisiana's public hospitals by the LSU Health Sciences Center - Health Care Services Division, under the overall management of the LSU Board of Supervisors. These hospitals serve as the primary source of health care services for the indigent population of the state. In addition, these hospitals are utilized by the LSU Health Sciences Centers as teaching hospitals wherein the medical and dental faculty and medical education students provide the medical care to patients.

In 2013, LSU transitioned management and operations of its hospitals to private hospital partnerships. Under cooperative endeavor agreements, the Louisiana Children's Medical Center (LCMC) manages the new University Medical Center. Leonard J. Chabert Medical Center in Houma is now operated by a partnership between Terrebonne General Medical Center and Southern Regional Medical Center, which delivers services through the Ochsner Health System. University Medical Center in Lafayette is managed by Lafayette General Medical Center.

W.O. Moss Regional Medical Center in Lake Charles closed as an inpatient facility in 2013, and its outpatient services are now managed by Lake Charles Memorial Health System. Earl K. Long Medical Center in Baton Rouge closed in April 2013. An extensive network of outpatient clinics is now managed by Our Lady of the Lake Regional Medical Center. Bogalusa Medical Center is operated by Franciscan Missionaries of Our Lady Health System through Our Lady of Angels. Lallie Kemp Medical Center in Independence is under the management of the System.

Beginning in October 2013, E.A. Conway Medical Center in Monroe and LSU Medical Center in Shreveport transitioned from LSU Health Sciences Center Shreveport to management by the Biomedical Research Foundation of Northwest Louisiana, and subsequently to Ochsner LSU Health System in October 2018. The management of the Shreveport Faculty Group Practice also transitioned to Ochsner LSU Health System of North Louisiana in October 2018. Huey P. Long Medical Center under the management of LSU Health Sciences Center Shreveport closed June 30, 2014. Outpatient clinic and inpatient hospital services are delivered by Christus St. Frances Cabrini Hospital and Rapides Regional Medical Center.

### 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### A. BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) promulgates accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and reporting standards for state and local governments. These principles are found in the *Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards* published by GASB.

The discrete component unit foundations, which are the LSU Foundation, the Tiger Athletic Foundation, the LSU Health Foundation, New Orleans, and the LSU Health Sciences Foundation in Shreveport, follow the provisions of the Financial Accounting Standards Board for not-for-profit organizations.

# **B. REPORTING ENTITY**

GASB Codification Section 2100 has defined the governmental reporting entity to be the State of Louisiana. The System is considered a component unit of the State of Louisiana because the State exercises oversight responsibility and has accountability for fiscal matters as follows: (1) a majority of the members of the governing board are appointed by the governor; (2) the State has control and exercises authority over budget matters; (3) the State issues or approves the issuance of bonds to finance certain construction; and (4) the System primarily serves State residents. The accompanying financial statements present information only as to the transactions of the programs of the LSU System.

#### **Blended Component Units**

Louisiana State University School of Medicine in New Orleans Faculty Group Practice, a Louisiana Non-Profit Corporation, d/b/a LSU Healthcare Network (LSUHN), supports the LSU Health Sciences Center (LSUHSC) in carrying out its patient care, educational, and research functions. The Board of Directors consists of seven (7) members who are representatives of the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College (LSU), the LSUHSC, and the LSU School of Medicine in New Orleans, as well as eight (8) public or community members who are not employees of LSU and are nominated by either the Nominating Committee or any member of the Board of Directors. Upon dissolution of LSUHN, any remaining assets would be distributed to the Board of Supervisors of LSU or its successor for distribution to LSUHSC or to the Louisiana State University Medical Center Foundation. LSUHN provides health care to the general public including, but not limited to, the delivery of physician medical services and other healthcare services to individuals. LSUHN receives compensation for these services from the Medicare and Medicaid programs, certain commercial insurance carriers, health maintenance organizations, preferred provider organizations, and directly from patients.

LSUHN's activities include services provided in both hospitals across Southern Louisiana and the clinics operated by LSUHN on behalf of LSUHSC. In August 2011, LSUHN and LSUHSC (through the Board of Supervisors of LSU) entered into a restated and amended agreement pursuant to the Uniform Affiliation Agreement. The agreement establishes support of the Board of Supervisors of LSU and LSUHSC-NO in the attainment of its mission and goals, particularly as they relate to the LSUHSC-NO Schools of Medicine, Allied Health Professions, Dentistry, Nursing, and Public Health (collectively, the Health Professional Schools) in their clinical practices. LSUHN remains a private entity under Louisiana Revised Statute (LRS) 17:3390 but is combined with the Louisiana State University System for financial reporting purposes and is included in the basic financial statements of the Louisiana State University System.

To obtain the latest audit report of the LSU Healthcare Network, write to the LSU Healthcare Network, 2025 Gravier Street, 6th Floor, New Orleans, Louisiana 70112.

The Health Care Services Foundation (HCSF) and its subsidiary, Bogalusa Community Medical Center (BCMC), are blended component units of the System and are included in the financial statements. The component units are included in the reporting entity because they are fiscally dependent on the LSU System and the LSU Health Care Services Division (HCSD) and provide services exclusively to HCSD. HCSF is a nonprofit organization, incorporated in the State of Louisiana that provides support and appropriate services to the HCSD, including purchasing, leasing, owning, operating, managing, and selling property and services to maximize healthcare capabilities in Louisiana. BCMC is a nonprofit, nonstock corporation, incorporated in Louisiana. On April 25, 2002, HCSF became the sole member of the BCMC, which leases the hospital's facilities to the HCSD. Although HCSF and BCMC are legally separate entities, they are reported as a part of the System because their purposes are to assist the LSU Health Care Services Division in carrying out its medical, educational, and research functions.

To obtain the latest audit report of the HCSF and the BCMC, write to Health Care Services Foundation, Post Office Box 91308, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70821-1308.

Stephenson Technologies Corporation (STC) is an affiliate of the Louisiana State University and Agriculture and Mechanical College (LSU) that operates primarily for scientific and educational services. STC conducts contract research and development, test and evaluation, operations and maintenance, and policy development for the government, academia, and industry. The component unit is included in the reporting entity because of the significant operational relationship with LSU, its sole corporate member. STC has its headquarters in Baton Rouge, Louisiana, and conducts operations in various corporate and client locations throughout the United States. Stephenson Technologies Corporation (STC, formerly Nascent Technologies Corporation) was established on the 8th of May 2015, began operations in October 2016, and changed its name to STC in April 2017. STC qualifies as a tax-exempt organization under 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code.

To obtain the latest audit report for STC, write to the Stephenson Technologies Corporation, 340 East Parker Street, Suite 368, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70803-0001.

The LSU Research Foundation (formerly the LSU Research and Technology Foundation) was formed on July 3, 2002 and began operations on July 18, 2003. The LSU Research Foundation was organized to encourage, support, facilitate, foster, and manage research, technology, and start-up life sciences business emanating from the Louisiana State University System and other research institutions and facilities in Louisiana to enhance economic growth; to coordinate and manage the transfer of intellectual property and other intangible property and rights derived from such research and technology to the marketplace; and to pursue all other activities and actions contemplated by the foregoing. It is a notfor-profit organization as described in Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and is exempt from federal and state income taxes on related income pursuant to Section 501(a) of the Internal Revenue Code.

To obtain the latest audit report for the LSU Research Foundation, write LSU Research Foundation, 101 Louisiana Emerging Technology Center, Baton Rouge, LA 70803.

#### **Discretely Presented Component Units**

The LSU Foundation, the Tiger Athletic Foundation, the LSU Health Foundation, New Orleans, and the LSU Health Sciences Foundation in Shreveport are included as discretely presented component units of the System in the System's basic financial statements, in accordance with the criteria outlined in GASB Codification Section 2100. The foundations are legally separate, tax-exempt organizations supporting the System. The foundations have been organized to solicit, receive, hold, invest, and transfer funds for the benefit of the System. In addition, the foundations assist the System in meeting the criteria for accreditation as outlined by the Commission on Colleges for the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools. The System and the LSU Foundation are also in management agreements related to endowed chairs and professorships. These agreements are in compliance with Board of Regents policy and allow the foundations to manage funds on behalf of the System.

Each of these foundations is a nonprofit organization that prepares its financial reports under the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) standards as set forth in its codification (ASC), including FASB ASC Topic 958. As such, certain revenue and expense recognition criteria, lease accounting, and presentation features are different from GASB revenue and expense recognition criteria, lease accounting, and presentation features. With the exception of necessary presentation adjustments, no modifications have been made to the foundations' financial information in the System's financial report for these differences.

Furthermore, each of these foundations is a legally separate, tax-exempt organization supporting the LSU System. They are included in the System's financial statements because their assets, individually, equaled 3% or more of the assets of the System or the assets had equaled 3% or more of the assets of the System in the past three years.

Each discretely presented component unit is described as follows:

The LSU Foundation supports LSU A&M. During the year ended June 30, 2023, the foundation made distributions to or on behalf of the System for both restricted and unrestricted purposes for \$41,875,955. Complete financial statements for the foundation can be obtained at 3796 Nicholson Dr., Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70802 or from the foundation's website at www.lsufoundation.org.

The Tiger Athletic Foundation (TAF) supports LSU A&M. During the year ended December 31, 2022, TAF made distributions to or on behalf of the System for both restricted and unrestricted purposes for \$29,629,728 with an additional \$188,993 from affiliated chapters. Complete financial statements for TAF can be obtained from Post Office Box 711, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70821 or from the foundation's website at www.lsutaf.org.

The LSU Health Foundation, New Orleans, formerly known as the LSU Health Sciences Center Foundation, supports LSU Health Sciences Center. During the year ended June 30, 2023, the foundation made distributions to or on behalf of the System for either restricted or unrestricted purposes for \$11,961,434. Complete financial statements for the foundation can be obtained at 2000 Tulane Ave, New Orleans, Louisiana 70112 or from the foundation's website at www.lsuhealthfoundation.org.

The LSU Health Sciences Foundation in Shreveport supports LSU-HSC Shreveport. During the year ended June 30, 2023, the foundation made distributions to or on behalf of the System for either restricted or unrestricted purposes for \$8,631,521. Complete financial statements for the foundation can be obtained at 920 Pierremont, Suite 506, Shreveport, Louisiana 71106 or from the foundation's website at www.lsuhsfoundation.org.

#### Joint Venture

On September 18, 2018 and in accordance with R.S. 39:366.11, the Joint Legislative Committee on Budget held a public hearing on the Cooperative Endeavor Agreement (CEA) by and among the State of Louisiana (State), acting by and through the Louisiana Division of Administration (DOA), Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College (LSU), and Ochsner LSU Health System of North Louisiana (OLHS-NL), a private Louisiana nonprofit corporation. The CEA and service agreements cover the hospital and clinic facilities in Shreveport and Monroe. The Joint Venture CEA, effective October 1, 2018 is for an initial term of ten (10) years. The annual base rent for the leased premises was adjusted annually for CPI payable directly by Ochsner LSU Hospitals, L.L.C (Lessee), a subsidiary of OLHS-NL, to The State of Louisiana, through the Division of Administration (Lessor). An amendment to the master hospital facility lease agreement to remove the consumer price index inflator to the rent payment was approved April 2023. In addition, the equipment leases for Shreveport and Monroe Hospitals were terminated June 2023 after an equipment bill of sale.

LSU and Ochsner appoint equal parties to the Board and the Joint Management Committee of OLHS-NL. LSU appoints the Chief Medical Officer of OLHS-NL (CMO) who has the authority to Act on behalf of LSU in matters pertaining to the agreement, and Ochsner appoints the Chief Executive Officer (CEO). LSUHSC-S and Ochsner LSU Hospitals, LLC (OLH) will share in other fees and cost as outlined in the shared services agreement.

OLHS-NL will operate the hospitals in a manner that assures Safety Net Services are available to the citizens of north Louisiana through the hospitals and clinic facilities. In order to help compensate OLHS-NL for its role in ensuring the availability of Safety Net Services to Medicaid and uninsured beneficiaries, the State committed to include a specified amount in its Executive Budget for appropriation approved through the legislative process.

To request a copy of the latest audit report of OLHS-NL, write to Ochsner LSU Health System of North Louisiana, 1541 Kings Highway, Shreveport, Louisiana 71103.

In addition, effective October 1, 2018, Ochsner LSU Health System of North Louisiana (OLHS-NL) became the sole member of LSU Health Sciences Center-Shreveport Faculty Group Practice (FPG) doing business as Ochsner LSU Physician Group (OLPG) which provides physician and non-physician practitioner services and medical administrative services at the hospitals by and through LSUHSC-S faculty. To request a copy of the latest audit report of the OLPG, write to the Ochsner LSU Physician Group, 1541 Kings Highway, Shreveport, Louisiana 71103.

The LSU System is a component unit of the State of Louisiana. Annually, the State of Louisiana issues an Annual Comprehensive Financial Report, which includes the activity contained in the accompanying financial statements. These financial statements are audited by the Louisiana Legislative Auditor.

#### C. BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

For financial reporting purposes, the System is considered a special-purpose government engaged only in business-type activities (enterprise fund). Accordingly, the System's financial statements have been presented using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Under the accrual basis, revenues are recognized when earned, and expenses are recorded when an obligation has been incurred. All significant intra-campus transactions have been eliminated.

Application of the accrual basis of accounting for governmental entities may, at times, require use of certain private sector standards issued by the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) prior to November 30, 1989. In determining which of those standards to apply, the System follows the guidance included in GASB Statement No. 62 - *Codification of Accounting and Financial Reporting Guidance Contained in Pre-November 30, 1989 FASB and AICPA,* or amended through subsequent pronouncements and authoritative guidance.

#### **Discrete Component Units**

The foundations follow the provisions of Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) as they apply to not-for-profit organizations. The FASB has established the Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) as the source of authoritative accounting principles to be applied in the preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America. Net assets and revenues, expenses, gains, and losses are classified based on the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions. Accordingly, net assets and changes therein are classified and reported as follows:

- <u>Net Assets Without Donor Restrictions</u> Net assets available for general use and not subject to donor restrictions.
- <u>Net Assets With Donor Restrictions</u> Net assets that are contributions and endowment investment earnings subject to donor-imposed restrictions. Some donor-imposed restrictions are temporary in nature that may or will be met, either by actions of the Foundations and/or the passage of time. Other donorimposed restrictions are perpetual in nature, where the donor stipulates that resources be maintained in perpetuity.

#### **D. BUDGET PRACTICES**

The appropriations made for the General Fund of the LSU System are annual lapsing appropriations established by legislative action and by Title 39 of the Louisiana Revised Statutes. The statute requires that the budget be approved by the Board of Regents for Higher Education and certain legislative and executive agencies of state government. The Joint Legislative Committee on the Budget grants budget revisions. In compliance with these legal restrictions, budgets are adopted on the accrual basis of accounting, except that (1) depreciation/amortization is not recognized; (2) leave costs, other postemployment benefits, and pension costs are treated as budgeted expenditures to the extent that they are expected to be paid; (3) summer school tuition and fees and summer school faculty salaries and related benefits for June are not prorated, but are recognized in the succeeding year; and (4) inventories in the General Fund are recorded as expenditures at the time of purchase.

Original approved budget	\$ 1,268,550,270	
Increases (Decreases)		
State general fund	15,566,170	
Self-generated	4,500,000	
Interagency transfers	720,221	
Statutory dedications	1,882,876	
Final budget	\$ 1,291,219,537	

The original approved budget and subsequent amendments approved are as follows:

The other funds of the System, although subject to internal budgeting, are not required to submit budgets for approval through the legislative budget process.

#### E. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

Cash includes cash on hand, demand deposits, and interest-bearing demand deposits. Cash equivalents include amounts in time deposits and money market funds. All highlyliquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less are considered cash equivalents. Under State law, the LSU System may deposit funds within a fiscal agent bank organized under the laws of the State of Louisiana, the laws of any other state in the Union, or the laws of the United States.

Investments are recorded at fair value in accordance with GASB Statement No. 72, Fair Value Measurement and Application. The System may invest in certificates of deposit of state banks organized under Louisiana law and national banks having their principal offices in Louisiana. In accordance with Louisiana Revised Statute (R.S.) 49:327, the System is authorized to invest funds in direct U.S. government obligations, U.S. government agency obligations, mutual funds, direct security repurchase agreements, and time certificates of deposit. In addition, funds derived from gifts and grants, endowments, and reserve funds established in accordance with bond issues may be invested as stipulated by the conditions of the gift instrument or bond indenture. The majority of these investments are U.S. Treasury securities, mutual funds, and investments held by private foundations and are reported at fair value on the balance sheet. Changes in the carrying value of investments, resulting in unrealized gains or losses, are reported as a component of investment income in the Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position.

In accordance with provisions of Article VII, Section 14 of the Louisiana Constitution and R.S. 49:327(C)(3)(b), the System may invest publicly-funded, permanently-endowed funds in the stock of any corporation listed on the New York Stock Exchange, the American Stock Exchange, or authorized for quotations display on the National Association of Securities Dealers Automated Quotations System, provided that the total investment in such stocks at any one time shall not exceed 35% of the market value of all publicly-endowed funds of the System. The System's investment of endowed chairs and professorships funded by the Board of Regents and maintained by the foundations are authorized by policies and procedures established by the Board of Regents.

## F. INVENTORIES

Inventories are valued at cost or replacement cost, except for livestock at LSU and the LSU Agricultural Center and the inventory of the Dental School of the LSU Health Sciences Center in New Orleans. These inventories are valued at current market prices. The System uses periodic and perpetual inventory systems and values its various other inventories using the first-in, first-out and weighted-average valuation methods. The System accounts for its inventories using the consumption method.

# G. NONCURRENT RESTRICTED ASSETS

Cash, investments, receivables, and other assets that are externally restricted for grants, endowments, debt service payments, maintenance of sinking or reserve funds, or to purchase or construct capital assets are classified as noncurrent restricted assets in the Statement of Net Position.

## H. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital assets are reported at cost at the date of acquisition or their estimated acquisition value at the date of donation. For movable property, the System's capitalization policy includes all items with a unit cost of \$5,000 or more and an estimated useful life greater than one year. Renovations to buildings, infrastructure, and land improvements that significantly increase the value or extend the useful life of the structure, and right-to-use lease and Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements (SBITAs) assets that total \$100,000 or more are capitalized. Routine repairs and maintenance are charged to operating expense in the year in which the expense is incurred. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful life of the assets, generally 40 years for buildings and infrastructure, 20 years for depreciable land improvements, and 3 to 10 years for most movable property. Right-to-use lease and SBITA assets are amortized over the term of the respective contracts. Depreciation and amortization expense is charged directly to the various functional categories of operating expenses on the Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position. The LSU System uses the group or composite method for library book depreciation if the books are considered to have a useful life of greater than one year.

Hospitals and medical units within the LSU Health Sciences Centers are subject to federal cost reporting requirements and use capitalization and depreciation policies of the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services to ensure compliance with federal regulations. These capitalization policies include capitalizing all assets above \$5,000, depreciable lives greater than 40 years on some assets, and recognizing one-half year of depreciation in the year of acquisition and in the final year of useful life.

# I. UNEARNED REVENUES

Unearned revenues include amounts received for tuition and fees and certain auxiliary activities before the end of the fiscal year that are related to the subsequent accounting period. Unearned revenues also primarily include amounts received from grant and contract sponsors that have not yet been earned, advanced lease payments and capital leases accounted for as unearned revenues.

## J. NONCURRENT LIABILITIES

Noncurrent liabilities include (1) principal amounts of revenue bonds payable, notes payable, and financed asset purchase and lease or SBITA liability obligations with contractual maturities greater than one year; (2) estimated amounts for accrued compensated absences, total OPEB liabilities, and the System's proportionate share of net pension liabilities that will not be paid within the next fiscal year; (3) uncarned revenues; and (4) other liabilities that will not be paid within the next fiscal year.

## K. COMPENSATED ABSENCES

Employees accrue and accumulate annual and sick leave in accordance with State law and administrative regulations. Faculty with 12-month appointments who have over 10 years of State service, nonclassified employees with over 10 years of State service, and classified employees regardless of years of State service accumulate leave without limitation. According to the System leave schedule, faculty with 12-month appointments who have less than 10 years of State service and nonclassified employees with less than 10 years of State service can only accumulate 176 hours of annual leave; sick leave is accumulated without limitation. Effective January 1, 1994, academic and unclassified employees were given the opportunity to elect to remain under the System leave schedule or change to the Louisiana State Civil Service annual leave accrual schedule under which there is no limit on the accumulation of annual leave. Nine-month faculty members accrue sick leave but do not accrue annual leave; however, they are granted faculty leave during holiday periods when students are not in classes. Upon separation of employment, both classified and nonclassified personnel or their heirs are compensated for accumulated annual leave not to exceed 300 hours. In addition, academic and unclassified personnel or their heirs are compensated for accumulated sick leave not to exceed 25 days upon retirement or death. Unused annual leave in excess of 300 hours plus unused sick leave are used to compute retirement benefits.

## L. NET POSITION

The System's net position is classified as follows:

(1) <u>Net Investment in Capital Assets</u>

This represents the System's total investment in capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by outstanding debt obligations related to acquisition, construction, or improvement of those capital assets.

(2) <u>Restricted Net Position - Expendable</u>

Restricted expendable net position includes resources that the System is legally or contractually obligated to spend in accordance with restrictions imposed by external third parties.

(3) <u>Restricted Net Position - Nonexpendable</u>

Restricted nonexpendable net position consists of endowment and similar type funds that donors or other outside sources have stipulated as a condition of the gift instrument, that the principal is to be maintained inviolate and in perpetuity and invested for the purpose of producing present and future income, which may either be expended or added to principal.

## (4) <u>Unrestricted Net Position</u>

Unrestricted net position represents the net of assets, deferred outflows, deferred inflows, and liabilities that are not included in the determination of net investment in capital assets or the restricted components of net position. Such net resources are generally derived from student tuition and fees, State appropriations, and sales and services of educational departments and certain auxiliary enterprises. These resources are used for transactions relating to the educational and general operations of the System and may be used at the discretion of the governing board to meet current expenses and for any purpose.

When an expense is incurred that can be paid using either restricted or unrestricted resources the System's policy is to first apply the expense toward unrestricted resources, and then toward restricted resources.

# M. CLASSIFICATION OF REVENUES

The System has classified its revenues as either operating or nonoperating revenues according to the following criteria:

- (a) <u>Operating Revenue</u> Operating revenue includes activities that have the characteristics of exchange transactions, such as (1) student tuition and fees, net of scholarship discounts and allowances; (2) sales and services of auxiliary enterprises, net of scholarship discounts and allowances; (3) hospital income; and (4) most federal, state, and local grants and contracts and federal appropriations.
- (b) <u>Nonoperating Revenue</u> Nonoperating revenue includes activities that have the characteristics of nonexchange transactions, such as gifts and contributions, state appropriations, investment income, lease revenue, and grants that do not have the characteristics of exchange transactions.

# N. SCHOLARSHIP DISCOUNTS AND ALLOWANCES

Student tuition and fee revenues, and certain other revenues from students, are reported net of scholarship discounts and allowances in the Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position. Scholarship discounts and allowances are the difference between the stated charge for goods and services provided by the System and the amount that is paid by students and/or third parties making payments on the student's behalf.

# **O.** ELIMINATING INTERFUND ACTIVITY

All major activities among departments, campuses, and auxiliary units of the System are eliminated for purposes of preparing the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position.

## P. USE OF ESTIMATES

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

# Q. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS AND DEFERRED INFLOWS

Deferred outflows of resources represent a consumption of net assets that applies to a future period and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources until then. Deferred inflows of resources represent an acquisition of net assets that applies to a future period and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources until that time.

## **R. PENSION PLANS**

The System is a participating employer in two defined benefit pension plans (plans), as described in note 7. For purposes of measuring the Net Pension Liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of each of the plans, and additions to/deductions from each plans' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by each of the plans. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Synthetic guaranteed investment contracts are reported at contract value. All other investments have been reported at fair value within each plan.

# S. LEASES and SBITA

The System enters into noncancellable lease agreements and records them in accordance with GASB Statement No. 87, *Leases*. The System also enters into non-cancellable subscriptions for information technology and records them in accordance with GASB Statement No. 96 *Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements (SBITA)*.

# Lessee Leases and Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements (SBITA)

The System recognizes a liability and intangible right-to-use asset in the financial statements for leased property and subscription-based IT arrangements (SBITA) for contracts with an initial individual value of \$100,000 or more and with periods greater than one year. At the commencement of a lease or contract, the System initially measures the liability at the present value of payments expected to be made during the lease or contract term. Subsequently, the liability is reduced by the principal portion of payments made. The right-to-use asset is initially measured as the initial amount of the lease or SBITA liability, adjusted for payments made at or before the commencement date, plus certain initial direct costs. Outlays during the initial implementation stage of the SBITA development are also capitalized as SBITA right-to-use assets. Subsequently, the asset is amortized on a straight-line basis over its useful life. Key estimates and judgments related to leases and SBITAs include (1) the discount rate used to present value the expected lease payment, (2) lease or contract term, and (3) payments.

The System uses the interest rate charged by the lessor or SBITA vendor as the discount rate. When the interest rate charged by the lessor or SBITA vendor is not provided, the System generally follows the State of Louisiana's estimated incremental borrowing rate

as the discount rate for leases. The lease terms include the noncancellable period of the lease and optional renewal periods. Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability are composed of fixed payments through the noncancellable term of the lease and renewal periods that management considers reasonably certain to be exercised.

The System monitors changes in circumstances that would require a remeasurement of its lease or SBITA and will remeasure the asset and liability if certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of the liability.

Lease and SBITA right-to-use assets are reported with capital assets and lease/SBITA liabilities are reported with long-term debt on the statement of net position.

#### Lessor Leases

The System recognizes a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources in the financial statements for those lease contracts with an initial individual value of \$100,000 or more and whose terms call for a lease period greater than one year. The lease receivable is measured at the commencement of the lease at the present value of fixed payments expected to be received during the non-cancellable lease term. Subsequently, the lease receivable is reduced by the principal portion of lease payments received. The deferred inflow of resources is initially measured as the initial amount of the lease receivable, adjusted for lease payments received at or before the lease commencement date. Subsequently, the deferred inflow of resources is recognized as revenue over the life of the lease term. Key estimates and judgments include (1) the discount rate used to present value the expected lease receipts, (2) lease term, and (3) lease receipts.

The System generally follows the State of Louisiana's estimated incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate for measurement of the lease receivables when the note is not specific in the contract.

The lease term includes the noncancellable period of the lease plus any renewal periods that management has determined will are reasonably certain of being exercised. Management monitors changes in circumstances that would require a remeasurement of its lease and will remeasure the lease receivable and deferred inflows of resources if certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of the lease receivable.

## T. PUBLIC-PRIVATE AND PUBLIC-PUBLIC PARTNERSHIPS AND AVAILABILITY PAYMENT ARRANGEMENTS

The System may, from time to time, enter into contracts with third parties for the provision of public services or for the design, construction, or financing of nonfinancial assets for which GASB Statement No. 94, *Public-Private and Public-Public Partnerships* (*PPPs*) and Availability Payment Arrangements (APAs) is applied. The accounting impact of GASB Statement No. 94 varies depending on the type of agreement, the role of the government (i.e., transferor or operator), and the nature of the underlying asset, and can result in recording capital assets, deferred inflows, receivables and financed purchase

obligations. The System recognizes the accounting required by GASB Statement No 94 to PPPs or APAs with fixed cash flows over the term of the agreement exceeding \$3,000,000.

# U. ACCOUNTING CHANGES AND STANDARDS IMPLEMENTED

The System has implemented GASB 94, *Public-Private and Public-Public Partnerships* (*PPPs*) and *Availability Payment Arrangements* (*APAs*). This Standard defines PPPs and APAs and provides uniform guidance on accounting and financial reporting for transactions that meet these definitions - thereby allowing users to understand the scale and important aspects of a governments PPPs and evaluation of a government's future obligations and assets resulting from these arrangements.

The System has implemented GASB Statement No. 96, *Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements (SBITA)*. This Standard establishes that SBITAs represent a right-to-use the subscription asset and a corresponding subscription liability. Therefore, the subscriber must measure and record the subscription asset as the sum of the subscription liability amount, payments made to the SBITA vendor before commencement of the subscription term and capitalized implementation costs less any incentives received from the SBITA vendor. The subscription term includes any options to extend the term if it is reasonably certain the option to extend will be exercised.

## 2. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

At June 30, 2023, the System has cash and cash equivalents (book balances) of \$423,874,506 as follows:

Petty Cash	\$ 289,762
Demand deposits	410,629,490
Certificates of deposit	18,600
Money market funds	11,702,331
Open-end mutual fund	320,027
Cash held in foundation bond funds	 914,296
Total	\$ 423,874,506

Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the System's deposits may not be recovered. Under state law, the System's deposits must be secured by Federal deposit insurance or similar Federal security or the pledge of securities owned by the fiscal agent bank. The fair market value of the pledged securities plus the Federal deposit insurance must at all times equal the amount on deposit with the fiscal agent. These securities are held in the name of the System or the pledging bank by a holding or custodial bank that is mutually acceptable to both parties. As of June 30, 2023, \$15,158,546 of the System's bank balance of \$467,987,006 was exposed to custodial credit risk, as these balances were uninsured and uncollateralized.

Disclosures required for the open-end mutual fund reported above as cash equivalents are included in note 3.

## CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - COMPONENT UNITS

Cash and cash equivalents of the component units totaled \$209,957,778, as reported on the Statement of Financial Position, and prepared under the standards set forth by the FASB, which does not require the disclosures of GASB Statement 40, *Deposit and Investment Risk Disclosures*. However, a brief summary of the cash and cash equivalents where held and associated risk is presented below.

The LSU Foundation considers all highly-liquid investments with maturities of three months or less at the date of acquisition to be cash equivalents. Occasionally, the LSU Foundation has deposits in excess of Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) insured limits. The Foundation's management believes the credit risk associated with these deposits is minimal.

The Tiger Athletic Foundation (TAF) periodically maintains cash in bank accounts in excess of insured limits. TAF has not experienced any losses and does not believe that significant credit risk exists as a result of this practice.

The LSU Health Sciences Foundation in Shreveport considers cash to include amounts on hand and amounts on deposit at financial institutions which are not held within the investment portfolio. The Foundation in Shreveport, at times, may have deposits in excess of FDIC-insured limits. Management believes the credit risk associated with these deposits is minimal.

The LSU Health Foundation, New Orleans considers all highly liquid investments in money market funds and investments available for current use with an initial maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

# 3. INVESTMENTS

At June 30, 2023, the System has investments totaling \$986,357,663.

The System's established investment policy follows State law (R.S. 49:327), which authorizes the System to invest funds in direct U.S. Treasury obligations, U.S. government agency obligations, direct security repurchase agreements, reverse direct repurchase agreements, investment grade commercial paper, investment grade corporate notes and bonds, and money market funds. In addition, 35% of the System's publicly-funded permanent endowment funds may be invested in common stocks listed on the New York Stock Exchange, the American Stock Exchange, or authorized for quotations on the National Association of Securities Dealers Automated Quotations System.

The Systems' investments are recorded at fair value as of June 30, 2023. GASB Statement No. 72 - *Fair Value Measurement and Application*, defines fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. This statement establishes a hierarchy of valuation inputs based on the extent to which the inputs are observable in the marketplace. Inputs are used in applying the various valuation techniques and take into account the assumptions that market participants use to make valuation decisions. Inputs may include price information, credit data, interest and yield curve data, and other factors specific to the financial instrument. Observable inputs reflect the entity's assumptions about how market participants would value the financial instrument. Valuation techniques maximized the use of observable inputs to the extent available.

A financial instrument's level within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of any input that is significant to the fair value measurement. The following describes the hierarchy of inputs used to measure fair value and the primary valuation methodologies used for financial instruments measured at fair value on a recurring basis:

- Level 1 Investments whose values are based on quoted prices (unadjusted) for identical assets in active markets that a government can access at the measurement date.
- Level 2 Investments with inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 – that are observable for an asset, either directly or indirectly.
- Level 3 Investments classified as Level 3 have unobservable inputs for an asset and may require a degree of professional judgment.

A summary of the System's investments, along with the fair value hierarchy levels of each type of investment is as follows:

#### Investments by Fair Value Level

Investments by Fair Value Level			Fair Value Hierarchy	
Type of Investment	Total Value	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1 Inputs)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2 Inputs)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3 Inputs)
Negotiable CDs	\$ 100,974	\$ 100,974	\$ -	\$ -
Repurchase Agreements	1,214,090	1,214,090	-	-
U.S. Treasury Securities	60,594,639	-	60,594,639	-
Bonds and Notes:				
Federal National Mortgage Association	16,568,807	-	16,568,807	-
Federal Home Loan Bank	16,079,200	-	16,079,200	-
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation	13,451,001	-	13,451,001	-
Federal Farm Credit Bank	44,625,213	-	44,625,213	-
World Bank Group	22,113,360	-	22,113,360	_
Inter-American Development Bank	4,296,258	-	4,296,258	_
Mortgage Backed Securities:	,,		, ,	
Federal National Mortgage Association	3,385,352	-	3,385,352	_
Small Business Administration	745,885	-	745,885	_
Corporate debt obligations	283,756,985	631,280	283,125,705	_
Municipal obligations	173,172,099	-	173,172,099	_
Fixed income mutual funds	7,559,978	6,889,227	670,751	_
Money market mutual funds	3,536,706	3,536,706	-	_
Equity:	2,220,700	2,220,700		
Equity mutual funds	22,453,585	22,453,585	-	_
Common and preferred stock	47,413,204	47,413,204	-	_
Other	6,642,515	4,129,151	-	2,513,364
Investments held through Foundation (commingled)	53,905,428	53,905,428	-	_,010,001
Investments held through Foundation (held separately):	00,000,120	00,000,120		
Money market mutual funds	6,926,133	6,926,133	-	_
Equity mutual funds	37,443,712	37,443,712	-	_
Fixed Income mutual funds	101,718,360	101,718,360	_	_
Other commingled funds - fixed income	7,651,884	-	7,651,884	_
JP Morgan Savings Account	681,386	681,386	-	_
Realty Investments	9,029,356	-	-	9,029,356
Total Investments by Fair Value Level	945,066,110	287,043,236	646,480,154	11,542,720
Investments Measured at Net Asset Value (NAV)				
Comingled funds held through foundation (net asset value)	35,540,497			
Investments Reported at Amounts Other than Fair Value				
Other:				
Endowed partnerships	1,611,876			
Interest Receivable	3,881,088			
BCMC Foundation Nonnegotiable Certificates of Deposit	258,092	_		
Total Investments	\$ 986,357,663			

Level 1 investments listed in the above table are valued using prices quoted in active markets for those securities.

Level 2 investments listed in the above table are valued using the following approaches:

- U.S. Government Agency Securities: quoted prices for similar securities in active markets, or matrix pricing based on the securities' relationship to benchmark quoted prices;
- Corporate and Municipal Bonds: quoted prices for similar securities in active markets;
- Small Business Administration: quoted prices for similar securities in active markets;
- Fixed Income Mutual Fund: quoted prices for similar securities in active markets;
- Investments held through foundations: quoted prices for similar assets in active markets; quoted prices for identical or similar assets in inactive markets; inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset; and inputs that are derived principally from or corroborated by observable market data by correlation or other means.

Level 3 investments listed in the above table include realty investments which are generally less liquid and have no observable pricing inputs where there is little, if any, market activity for the investment.

The unfunded commitments and redemption terms for investments measured at the net asset value (NAV) per share (or its equivalent) as of June 30, 2023, are presented in the following table:

			Frequency	Redemption
		Unfunded	(if currently	Notice
	Fair Value	Commitments	eligible)	Period
Comingled funds held				
through foundation	\$ 35,540,497	\$ -	Quarterly or less	$\leq$ 90 days

Interest rate risk is the risk applicable to debt instruments with fair values that are sensitive to changes in interest rate. One indicator of the measure of interest rate risk is the dispersion of maturity dates of debt instruments. The table below displays the System's investments by type, and for fixed-income investments, the maturity ranges at June 30, 2023.

			Investment Maturities in Years					
Type of Investments:	Investments	Carrying Value	0-1		>1 - 5	>5 - 10	>10 - 20	>20 - 30
Investments Reported by Fair Value Level:								
Negotiable certificates of deposit	0.01%	\$ 100,974	\$ 100	,974	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Repurchase Agreements	0.12%	1,214,090	1,214	,090	-	-	-	-
U.S. Treasury Securities	6.14%	60,594,639	13,142	,531	39,235,302	8,216,806	-	-
Bonds and Notes:								
Federal National Mortgage Association	1.68%	16,568,807		-	13,014,566	-	3,554,241	-
Federal Home Loan Bank	1.63%	16,079,200		-	5,352,898	10,726,302	-	-
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation	1.36%	13,451,001		-	2,379,911	11,071,090	-	-
Federal Farm Credit Bank	4.52%	44,625,213		-	1,432,293	13,074,005	30,118,915	-
World Bank Group	2.24%	22,113,360		-	8,580,768	3,413,544	10,119,048	-
Inter-American Development Bank	0.44%	4,296,258		-	4,296,258	-	-	-
Mortgage Backed Securities:								
Federal National Mortgage Association	0.34%	3,385,352		-	883,699	-	10,450	2,491,203
Small Business Administration	0.08%	745,885	105	,245	452,166	188,474	-	-
Corporate debt obligations	28.77%	283,756,985	9,236	,268	95,234,330	148,990,810	30,295,577	-
Municipal obligations	17.56%	173,172,099	1,370	,007	44,935,482	58,192,548	55,203,230	13,470,832
Fixed income mutual funds	0.77%	7,559,978		-	3,209,147	4,350,831	-	-
Money market mutual funds	0.36%	3,536,706		-	-	-	-	-
Equity:								
Equity mutual funds	2.28%	22,453,585		-	-	-	-	-
Common and preferred stock	4.81%	47,413,204		-	-	-	-	-
Other	0.67%	6,642,515		-	-	-	-	-
Investments held through Foundation (commingled)	5.46%	53,905,428		-	-	-	-	-
Investments held through Foundation (held separately):								
Money market mutual funds	0.70%	6,926,133		-	-	-	-	-
Equity mutual funds	3.80%	37,443,712		-	-	-	-	-
Fixed income mutual funds	10.31%	101,718,360	533	.010	10,520,143	77,501,093	-	13,164,114
Other commingled funds - fixed income	0.78%	7,651,884	5,637	.890	1,993,145	422	20,427	-
JP Morgan Savings Account	0.07%	681,386		-	-	-	-	-
Realty Investments	0.92%	9,029,356		-	-	-	-	-
Investments Measured at Net Asset Value (NAV)		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,						
Comingled funds held through foundation (net asset value)	3.60%	35,540,497		-	35,540,497	-	-	-
Investments Reported at Amounts Other than Fair Value		,- :-, :, ; ; ;						
Other:								
Endowment partnerships	0.16%	1,611,876		-	-	-	-	-
Interest Receivable	0.39%	3,881,088		-	-	-	-	-
BCMC Foundation Nonnegotiable Certificates of Deposit	0.03%	258,092		-	-	-	-	-
<b>C</b> 1		\$ 986,357,663	\$ 31,340	015	\$ 267,060,605	\$ 335 725 925	\$ 129,321,888	\$ 29,126,149
		\$ 780,557,005	\$ 51,540	,015	\$207,000,005	\$ 555,725,725	\$127,521,000	\$ 27,120,1

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. State law limits the System's investments by type, as described previously; however, the System does not have policies to further limit credit risk.

Rating Agency Used	Rating	Fair Value
	Unrated	\$ 119,025,417
Fitch	A+	17,424,425
Fitch	A-	4,492,966
Fitch	AA-	416,520
Fitch	AA+	11,470,560
Moody's	A1	19,377,950
Moody's	A2	2,801,905
Moody's	A3	11,731,717
Moody's	Aa1	18,028,086
Moody's	Aa2	21,085,071
Moody's	Aa3	32,545,508
Moody's	AAA	26,017,210
Moody's	Baa1	603,956
Moody's	BBB+	394,870
S&P	А	12,575,034
S&P	A-	56,994,123
S&P	A+	25,040,021
S&P	A+f	1,565,045
S&P	AA	33,002,841
S&P	AA-	85,168,526
S&P	AA+	146,462,885
S&P	AAA	39,340,517
S&P	AAAm	8,925
S&P	BBB	5,818,629
S&P	BBB+	8,068,684
Total		\$ 699,461,391

Ratings issued by the major rating agencies which indicate the level of credit risk for holdings of the System are as follows:

For an investment, custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the System will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. None of the System's investments are exposed to custodial credit risk. For U.S. Treasury obligations and U.S. government agency obligations, the System's investment policies generally require that issuers must provide the campuses or System with safekeeping receipts, collateral agreements, and custodial agreements.

Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of an entity's investment in a single issuer. Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. State law as applicable to institutions of higher education does not address interest rate risk. The System has a policy to limit concentration of credit risk with regard to the investment of equities. However, it does not have a policy to limit interest rate risk or the concentration of debt securities with any one issuer.

GASB codification section I50 requires disclosure of investments in any one issuer of greater than 5% of total investments. The System had no concentrations greater than 5% in any one issuer as of June 30, 2023.

The investments in mortgage-backed securities and Small Business Administration securities are based on flows from payments on the underlying mortgages and loans that contain prepayment options that cause them to be highly sensitive to changes in interest rates. Generally, when interest rates fall, obligees tend to prepay the assets, thus eliminating the stream of interest payments that would have been received under the original amortization schedule. This reduced cash flow diminishes the fair value of the asset-backed investment.

The LSU System has \$47.9 million invested in highly sensitive investments, such as variable notes.

The variable rate securities consist of \$47.9 million in corporate debt obligations. Variable Rate Notes are debt obligations that have variable interest rates. These types of securities have coupon payments that correlate to a benchmark such as LIBOR and Treasury Bill rates for example. In many instances, the coupon paid is based on a spread to or as a percentage of a specified benchmark and may include a "floor and cap" rate. The investments in variable rate notes are highly sensitive to changes in interest rates due to the coupons regularly changing in relation to the corresponding benchmark. In addition, variable rate notes may include a call feature. These variable rate notes had coupons ranging from 1.50% to 6.04%. The maturity dates range from January 2025 to November 2034.

Investments held by private foundations in external investment pools are managed in accordance with the terms outlined in management agreements executed between the university and the foundations. Each university is a voluntary participant. The foundations hold and manage funds received by the university as state matching funds for the Eminent Scholars Endowed Chairs and Endowed Professorship Programs.

# **INVESTMENTS - COMPONENT UNITS**

The carrying amount, which is equal or approximately equal to the fair value of investments held by the component unit foundations at June 30, 2023, follows:

Type of Investment	LSU Foundation	Tiger Athletic Foundation*	LSU Health Foundation, New Orleans	LSU Health Sciences Foundation in Shreveport	Total Investments
Money markets/certificates of deposit	\$ -	\$ 3,756,740	\$ 2,815,252	\$ 201,970	\$ 6,773,962
Debt obligations	<sup>3</sup> - 100,526,629	63,097,236	<sup>3</sup> 2,813,232 797,083	\$ 201,970	164,420,948
Corporate stocks, common stocks, and	100,520,025	05,077,250	191,005		101,120,910
indexed mutual funds	6,101,765	34,307,208	11,786,068	-	52,195,041
Shaw Center for the Arts, LLC	11,797,005	-		-	11,797,005
Royalty interest	154,084	-	-	-	154,084
Mutual funds	172,807,090	-	100,121,608	184,173,591	457,102,289
Private equity	105,008,427	-	5,828,374	2,120,485	112,957,286
Hedged funds	118,781,899	-	20,855,715	-	139,637,614
Real estate	-	5,336,014	-	-	5,336,014
Real assets	-	870,941	4,876,607	-	5,747,548
Alternative investments	-	6,401,090	-	-	6,401,090
Municipal bonds	3,063,289	-	-	-	3,063,289
Commingled Funds	127,828,215	-	20,532,099	-	148,360,314
Separately managed accounts	32,823,574	-	-	-	32,823,574
Agency investments for LSUHSC Shreveport				75,797,920	75,797,920
Total Investments	\$ 678,891,977	\$ 113,769,229	\$ 167,612,806	\$ 262,293,966	\$1,222,567,978

\*As of December 31, 2022

The LSU Foundation is a 50% investor in the Shaw Center for the Arts, LLC. The investment recorded on the Statement of Financial Position for \$11,797,005 at June 30, 2023, is accounted for by the equity method.

# 4. **RECEIVABLES**

Receivables and amounts due from the federal government are shown on Statement A net of an allowance for doubtful accounts, as follows:

		Doubtful	
	Receivables	Accounts	Net Receivables
Student tuition and fees	\$ 75,916,782	\$ 58,669	\$ 75,858,113
Auxiliary enterprises	29,415,348	-	29,415,348
Contributions and gifts	6,456,243	-	6,456,243
Federal grants and contracts	73,649,748	132,889	73,516,859
State and private grants and contracts	188,567,048	678,612	187,888,436
Sales and services/other	21,528,410	162,184	21,366,226
Clinics	22,792,602	7,304,851	15,487,751
Hospital	29,914,235	25,244,161	4,670,074
Other - uncompensated care	782,539		782,539
Total	\$ 449,022,955	\$ 33,581,366	\$ 415,441,589

# 5. CAPITAL ASSETS

# A summary of changes in capital assets is as follows:

, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	estated Balance June 30, 2022		Additions		Transfers	F	Retirements	J	Balance une 30, 2023
Capital assets not being depreciated									
Land	\$ 179,386,510	s	85,686	\$	-	\$	-	\$	179,472,196
Capitalized collections	13,975,266		187,450	-	-	*	(10,000)		14,152,716
Construction-in-progress	244,783,388		60,335,737		(91,506,296)		-		213,612,829
Total capital assets not being depreciated	\$ 438,145,164	\$	60,608,873	\$	(91,506,296)	\$	(10,000)	\$	407,237,741
Capital assets being depreciated:									
Infrastructure	\$ 43,905,535	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	43,905,535
Less accumulated depreciation	(26,907,075)		(1,132,186)		-		-		(28,039,261)
Total infrastructure	 16,998,460		(1,132,186)		-		-		15,866,274
Land improvements	 144,012,508		2,148,438		4,597,797		(26,267)		150,732,476
Less accumulated depreciation	(98,202,975)		(5,091,005)		-		23,328		(103,270,652)
Total land improvements	 45,809,533		(2,942,567)		4,597,797		(2,939)		47,461,824
Buildings	 4,048,954,960		8,848,920		86,339,078		(8,336,307)		4,135,806,651
Less accumulated depreciation	(1,635,900,116)		(101,124,164)		-		6,394,610		(1,730,629,670)
Total buildings	 2,413,054,844	-	(92,275,244)	-	86,339,078		(1,941,697)		2,405,176,981
Equipment (including library books)	 1,009,052,068		45,808,482		569,421		(81,156,645)		974,273,326
Less accumulated depreciation	(876,122,743)		(36,311,391)		505,421		80,470,734		(831,963,400)
Total equipment	 132,929,325		9,497,091		569,421		(685,911)		142,309,926
1 1	 84,256,796		38,789						84,181,509
Software (internally generated and purchased)	3,335,410		28,731		-		(114,076)		3,364,141
Other intangibles	, ,		,				-		, ,
Less accumulated amortization - software	(83,952,600)		(130,690)				114,076		(83,969,214)
Less accumulated amortization - other intangibles	 (3,349,379)		(22,340)		-		-		(3,371,719)
Total non-lease intangible assets	 290,227		(85,510)		-		-		204,717
Total capital assets being depreciated	\$ 2,609,082,389	\$	(86,938,416)	\$	91,506,296	\$	(2,630,547)	\$	2,611,019,722
Right-to-use leased assets:									
Leased land	\$ 4,743,535	\$	31	\$	-	\$	-	\$	4,743,566
Less accumulated amortization	 (200,195)		(246,636)		-		-		(446,831)
Total leased land	 4,543,340	_	(246,605)	_	-		-		4,296,735
Leased building & office space	334,208,380		2,474,129		-		(1,138,333)		335,544,176
Less accumulated amortization	 (20,116,324)		(18,776,291)		-		875,427		(38,017,188)
Total leased building & office space	 314,092,056	_	(16,302,162)		-		(262,906)		297,526,988
Leased equipment & other	924,324		176,776		-		-		1,101,100
Less accumulated amortization	 (263,702)		(326,061)		-		-		(589,763)
Total leased equipment	 660,622		(149,285)		-		-		511,337
Subscription-based information technology arrangements (SBITA)	33,540,086		7,836,436		-		-		41,376,522
Less accumulated amortization	 (57,984)		(10,065,898)				-		(10,123,882)
Total SBITA	 33,482,102		(2,229,462)	-	-		-		31,252,640
Total right-to-use lease and SBITA assets	\$ 352,778,120	\$	(18,927,514)	\$	-	\$	(262,906)	\$	333,587,700
Capital asset summary:									
Capital assets not being depreciated	\$ 438,145,164	\$	60,608,873	\$	(91,506,296)	\$	(10,000)	\$	407,237,741
Other capital assets, at cost	5,333,517,277		56,873,360		91,506,296		(89,633,295)		5,392,263,638
Right-to-use lease and SBITA assets	373,416,325		10,487,372		-		(1,138,333)		382,765,364
Total cost of capital assets	 6,145,078,766		127,969,605		-		(90,781,628)		6,182,266,743
Less accumulated depreciation and amortization	 (2,745,073,093)		(173,226,662)		-		87,878,175		(2,830,421,580)
Capital assets, net	\$ 3,400,005,673	\$	(45,257,057)	\$	-	\$	(2,903,453)	\$	3,351,845,163

# **COMPONENT UNITS**

	Balance June 30, 2022	Additions	Transfers	Retirements	Balance June 30, 2023
Capital assets not being depreciated					
Land	\$ 22,934,173	\$ 1,920,195	\$ (259,082)	\$ -	\$ 24,595,286
Capitalized collections	4,218,976	-	-	-	4,218,976
Construction-in-progress	9,739,948	12,086,985	(4,079,865)	(115,062)	17,632,006
Total Capital assets not being					
depreciated	\$ 36,893,097	\$ 14,007,180	\$ (4,338,947)	\$ (115,062)	\$ 46,446,268
Other capital assets:					
Land improvements	\$ 9,723,926	\$ 34,824	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,758,750
Less accumulated depreciation	(2,145,332)	(334,642)	-	-	(2,479,974)
Total land improvements	7,578,594	(299,818)	-	-	7,278,776
Buildings	300,200,733	-	-	-	300,200,733
Less accumulated depreciation	(81,694,800)	(9,276,547)	-	-	(90,971,347)
Total buildings	218,505,933	(9,276,547)	-	-	209,229,386
Equipment	3,275,244	28,424	(5,840)	-	3,297,828
Less accumulated depreciation	(3,075,594)	(58,713)	5,840	-	(3,128,467)
Total equipment	199,650	(30,289)		-	169,361
Total other capital assets	\$ 226,284,177	\$ (9,606,654)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 216,677,523
Capital asset summary:					
Capital assets not being depreciated	\$ 36,893,097	\$ 14,007,180	\$ (4,338,947)	\$ (115,062)	\$ 46,446,268
Other capital assets, at cost	313,199,903	63,248	(5,840)	-	313,257,311
Total cost of capital assets	350,093,000	14,070,428	(4,344,787)	(115,062)	359,703,579
Less accumulated depreciation	(86,915,726)	(9,669,902)	5,840		(96,579,788)
Capital assets, net	\$ 263,177,274	\$ 4,400,526	\$ (4,338,947)	\$ (115,062)	\$ 263,123,791

#### 6. DISAGGREGATION OF ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AND ACCRUED LIABILITIES

Accounts payable and accrued liabilities at June 30, 2023, were as follows:

Activity	Amount
Vendors	\$ 87,912,734
Salaries and benefits	68,281,981
Accrued interest	252,847
Other payables	 36,723,697
Total	\$ 193,171,259

#### 7. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS

The System is a participating employer in two cost-sharing, multiple employer defined benefit pension plans. These plans are administered by two public employee retirement systems, the Teachers' Retirement System of Louisiana (TRSL), and the Louisiana State Employees' Retirement System (LASERS). Article X, Section 29(F) of the Louisiana Constitution of 1974 assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions of these plans to the State Legislature. Each system is administered by a separate board of trustees and both systems are component units of the State of Louisiana.

Each of the systems issues an annual publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the system. These reports may be obtained by writing, calling or downloading the reports as follows:

<u>TRSL:</u> 8401 United Plaza Blvd. P.O. Box 94123 Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70804-9123 (225) 925-6446 www.trsl.org LASERS: 8401 United Plaza Blvd. P.O. Box 44213 Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70804-4213 (225) 925-0185 www.lasersonline.org

#### **Plan Descriptions**

#### Teachers' Retirement System of Louisiana (TRSL)

TRSL is the administrator of a cost-sharing multiple employer defined benefit plan. The plan provides retirement, disability, and survivor benefits to employees who meet the legal definition of a "teacher" as provided for in R.S. 11:701. The age and years of creditable service required for a member to receive retirement benefits are established by R.S. 11:761 and vary depending on the member's hire date. The computation for retirement benefits is defined in R.S. 11:768.

#### Louisiana State Employees' Retirement System (LASERS)

LASERS is the administrator of a cost-sharing multiple employer defined benefit pension plan to provide retirement, disability, and survivor's benefits to eligible State employees and their beneficiaries as defined in R.S. 11:411-417. Act 922 of the 2010 Regular Legislative Session closed existing sub-plans for members hired before January 1, 2011, and created new sub-plans for regular members, hazardous duty members, and judges. The substantial majority of the System's members are regular plan members. The System has participants in this plan who began service under the LASERS plan and later transferred to employment with the System. The age and years of creditable service required in order for a member to receive retirement benefits are established by R.S. 11:441 and vary depending on the member's hire date, employer, and job classification. The computation of retirement benefits is defined in R.S. 11:444.

	TRSL	LASERS
Final average salary	Highest 36 or 60 months <sup>1</sup>	Highest 36 or 60 months <sup>1</sup>
Years of service	30 years any age <sup>5</sup>	30 years any age
required and/or age	25 years age 55	25 years age 55
eligible for benefits	20 years any age <sup>2</sup>	20 years any age <sup>2</sup>
	5 years age $60^7$	5-10 years age 60 <sup>6, 7</sup>
Benefit percent per years of service	2.0% to 3.0% <sup>4</sup>	2.5% to 3.5% <sup>3</sup>

A brief summary of eligibility and benefits of the plans are provided in the following table:

<sup>1</sup> Employees hired after a certain date use the revised benefit calculation based on the highest 60 months of service

<sup>2</sup> With actuarial reduced benefits

<sup>3</sup> Members in regular plan 2.5%, hazardous duty plan 3.33%, and judges 3.5%

<sup>4</sup> Benefit percent varies depending on when hired

- <sup>5</sup> For school food service workers, hired on or before 6-30-15, 30 years at age 55
- <sup>6</sup> Five to ten years of creditable service at age 60 depending upon the plan or when hired

<sup>7</sup> Hired on or after 7/1/15, age eligibility is 5 years at age 62

## **Cost of Living Adjustments**

The pension plans in which the System participates have the authority to grant cost-of-living adjustments (COLAs) on an ad hoc basis. COLAs may be granted to these systems (TRSL and LASERS) if approved with a two-thirds vote of both houses of the Legislature, provided the plan meets certain statutory criteria related to funded status and interest earnings. Both LASERS and TRSL have established an experience account to fund permanent benefit increases for retirees.

## **Funding Policy**

Employee contribution rates are established by R.S.11.62. Employer contribution rates are established annually under R.S. 11:101-11:104 by the Public Retirement Systems' Actuarial Committee (PRSAC), taking into consideration the recommendation of the respective pension system actuary. Employer contributions are actuarially determined using statutorily established methods on an annual basis and are constitutionally required to cover the employer's portion of the normal cost and provide for the amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Each LASERS and TRSL sub-plan pays a separate actuarially-determined employer contribution rate. However, all assets of the pension plan are used for the payment of benefits for all classes of members, regardless of their sub-plan membership.

Contributions to the plans are required and determined by state statute (which may be amended) and are expressed as a percentage of covered payroll. The contribution rates in effect for the year ended June 30, 2023, for the System and covered employees were as follows:

	System	Employees
Teachers' Retirement System:		
Higher Ed Regular Plan	24.10%	8.00%
K-12 Regular Plan	24.80%	8.00%
State Employees' Retirement System	40.40%	7.50% - 8.00%

The LSU System's contributions made to the Retirement Systems for 2023, which equaled the required contributions, were as follows:

Teachers' Retirement System:	
Regular Plan	\$ 169,569,754
State Employees' Retirement System	\$ 41,844,279

Additionally, contributions are made to the retirement system from non-employers and those contributions are recognized as revenue for the LSU System for its proportionate share. The amount of revenue recognized for 2023 is \$5,664,544.

#### Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

The following schedule lists the System's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability allocated by each of the pension plans based on the June 30, 2022, measurement date. The System uses this measurement to record its Net Pension Liability and associated amounts as of June 30, 2023, in accordance with GASB Statement 68. The schedule also includes the proportionate share allocation rate used at June 30, 2022, along with the change compared to the June 30, 2021, rate. The System's proportion of the Net Pension Liability was based on a projection of its long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined.

	a	t Pension Liability t June 30, 2023 easured as of June 30, 2022)	Rate at June 30, 2022	Increase (Decrease) to June 30, 2021 Rate
Teachers' Retirement System State Employees' Retirement System	\$	1,195,573,910 359,292,605 1,554,866,515	12.52% 4.75%	0.17% (0.11%)

The following schedule lists the System's recognized pension expense for the year ended June 30, 2023, for each of the pension plans:

Teachers' Retirement System	\$ 150,838,702
State Employees' Retirement System	 40,899,183
	\$ 191,737,885

At June 30, 2023, the System reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	TRSL	LASERS	Total
Deferred Outflows:			
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 18,530,978	\$ 979,840	\$ 19,510,818
Changes of assumptions	80,640,861	6,532,444	87,173,305
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	67,847,310	28,939,736	96,787,046
Changes in proportion	50,480,247	493,726	50,973,973
Differences between contributions and proportionate share of contributions	10,508,145	62,872	10,571,017
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	 169,569,754	 41,844,279	 211,414,033
Total	\$ 397,577,295	\$ 78,852,897	\$ 476,430,192
Deferred Inflows:			
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ (3,447,914)	\$ -	\$ (3,447,914)
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	-	-	-
Changes in proportion	(28,538,686)	(3,894,968)	(32,433,654)
Differences between contributions and proportionate share of contributions	 (2,244,698)	(451,806)	(2,696,504)
Total	\$ (34,231,298)	\$ (4,346,774)	\$ (38,578,072)

The amount reported in the above table totaling \$211,414,033 as deferred outflow of resources related to pension contributions made subsequent to the measurement period of June 30, 2022 will be recognized as a reduction in Net Pension Liability in the year ended June 30, 2024.

Year	TRSL	LASERS	Total
2024	54,902,362	14,160,982	69,063,344
2025	28,357,187	5,979,738	34,336,925
2026	(11,728,058)	(7,318,007)	(19,046,065)
2027	122,244,752	19,839,131	142,083,883
	193,776,243	32,661,844	226,438,087

Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

# **Actuarial Assumptions**

A summary of the actuarial methods and assumptions used in determining the total pension liability for each pension plan as of June 30, 2022, is as follows:

deemed not to be substantively automatic.

	TRSL	LASERS			
Valuation Date	June 30, 2022	June 30, 2022			
Actuarial Cost Method	Entry Age Normal	Entry Age Normal			
Amortization Approach	Closed	Closed			
Actuarial Assumptions:					
Expected Remaining Service Lives	5 years	2 years			
Investment Rate	7.25% net of investment expenses (decreased	7.25% net of investment expenses (decreased from			
of Return	from 7.40% in 2021)	7.40% in 2021)			
Inflation Rate	2.3% per annum	2.3% per annum			
Mortality	Active members – RP-2014 White Collar Employee tables, adjusted by 1.010 for males and by 0.997 for females.	General active member: RP-2014 Blue Collar Employee tables adjusted by 0.978 for males and 1.144 for females.			
	Disability retiree mortality – RP-2014 Disability tables, adjusted by 1.111 for males and by 1.134 for females. Non-Disabled retiree/inactive members – RP-	General retiree/inactive members (males): RP-2014 Blue Collar Healthy Annuitant table, adjusted by 1.280.			
	2014 White Collar Healthy Annuitant tables, adjusted by 1.366 for males and by 1.189 for females. The mortality tables are adjusted from 2014	General retiree/inactive members (females): RP-2014 White Collar Healthy Annuitant table, adjusted by 1.417.			
	to 2018 using the MP-2017 generational improvement table, with continued future mortality improvement projected using the MP-2017 generational mortality improvement tables.	Mortality assumptions for non-disabled members include improvement projected using the MP-2018 Mortality Improvement Scale, applied on a fully generational basis.			
		Disabled Members: RP-2000 Disabled Retiree Mortality Table, adjusted by 1.009 for males and 1.043 for females, with no projection for improvement.			
Termination, Disability, and Retirement	Termination, disability, and retirement assumptions were projected based on a five year (2013-2017) experience study of the System's members.	Termination, disability, and retirement assumptions were updated and projected to reflect the results of the most recent five-year (2014-2018) experience study of the System's members.			
Salary Increases	Salary increases were projected based on a 2013-2017 experience study of the System's members. The projected salary increase for regular plan members ranges from 3.1% - 4.6% varies depending on duration of service.	Salary increases were updated and projected to reflect the results of the most recent five year (2014-2018) experience study of the System's members. The salary increase ranges for specific types of members are:			
		Member Type Lower Upper Range Range			
		Regular         3.0%         12.8%			
		Judges 2.6% 5.1%			
		Corrections 3.6% 13.8%			
		Hazardous Duty         3.6%         13.8%           Wildlife         2.6%         12.8%			
Cost of Living Adjustments	Not substantively automatic	Wildlife 3.6% 13.8%			
Cost of Living Adjustments	Not substantively automatic	The present value of future retirement benefits is based on benefits currently being paid by the System			
		and includes previously granted cost of living			
		increases. The projected benefit payments do not			
		include provisions for potential future increases not			
		yet authorized by the Board of Trustees as they were			
		deemed not to be substantively automatic			

The following schedule list the methods used by each of the retirement systems in determining the long term rate of return on pension plan investments:

es
d
3
•
s n

The following table provides a summary of the best estimates of arithmetic/geometric real rates of return for each major asset class included in each of the Retirement Systems target asset allocations as of June 30, 2022:

		Long-Tern	n Expected	
Target A	Target Allocation		of Return	
TRSL	LASERS	TRSL	LASERS	
-	-	-	0.39%	
27.00%	31.00%	4.15%	4.57%	
19.00%	23.00%	5.16%	5.76%	
13.00%	3.00%	0.85%	1.48%	
5.50%	17.00%	-0.10%	5.04%	
-	26.00%	-	8.30%	
25.50%	-	8.15%	-	
10.00%		3.72%	-	
100%	100%			
	TRSL - 27.00% 19.00% 13.00% 5.50% - 25.50% 10.00%	TRSL         LASERS           27.00%         31.00%           19.00%         23.00%           13.00%         3.00%           5.50%         17.00%           -         26.00%           25.50%         -           10.00%         -	Target Allocation         Real Rate           TRSL         LASERS         TRSL           27.00%         31.00%         4.15%           19.00%         23.00%         5.16%           13.00%         3.00%         0.85%           5.50%         17.00%         -0.10%           25.50%         -         8.15%           10.00%         -         3.72%	

#### Discount Rate

The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current contribution rate and that contributions from participating employers will be made at the actuarially determined rates approved by PRSAC taking into consideration the recommendation of the respective pension system's actuary. Based on those assumptions, each of the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability. The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.25% for TRSL and 7.25% for LASERS for the year ended June 30, 2022. In fiscal year 2023, the LASERS Board and TRSL Board made no changes to the discount rate. The current discount rate of 7.25% was used to determine the projected actuarially required contribution rates for the 2023/2024 fiscal year.

#### Sensitivity of the Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following table presents the System's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability (NPL) using the discount rate of each retirement system as well as what the System's proportionate share of the NPL would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage-point lower or one percentage-point higher than the current rate used by each of the retirement systems:

			Cu	Irrent Discount		
	1.0% Decrease Rate		1.0% Increase			
TRSL						
Rates		6.25%		7.25%		8.25%
Share of NPL	\$	1,641,933,706	\$	1,195,573,910	\$	790,267,818
LASERS						
Rates		6.25%		7.25%		8.25%
Share of NPL	\$	452,094,953	\$	359,292,605	\$	274,670,346

#### **Payables to the Pension Plans**

The System recorded accrued liabilities to each of the Retirement Systems for the year ended June 30, 2023, primarily related to the accrual for payroll. The amounts due are included in liabilities under the amounts reported as accounts, salaries, and other payables. The balance due to each of the retirement systems at June 30, 2023, is as follows:

TRSL	\$ 18,408,254
LASERS	 3,759,227
	\$ 22,167,481

# **Optional Retirement System**

The Optional Retirement Plan (ORP) was established for academic employees of public institutions of higher education who are eligible for membership in TRSL. This plan was designed to provide certain academic and unclassified employees of public institutions of higher education an optional method of funding for their retirement.

ORP is a defined contribution pension plan which provides for portability of assets and full and immediate vesting of all contributions submitted on behalf of the affected employees to the approved providers. These providers are selected by the TRSL Board of Trustees. Monthly employer and employee contributions are invested as directed by the employee to provide the employee with future retirement benefits. The amount of these benefits is entirely dependent upon the total contributions and investment returns accumulated during the employee's working lifetime. Employees in eligible positions of higher education can make an irrevocable election to participate in the ORP rather than TRSL and purchase annuity contracts – fixed, variable, or both – for benefits payable at retirement.

R.S. 11:927 sets the contribution requirements of ORP plan members and the employer. Employer ORP contributions to TRSL for the fiscal year 2023 totaled \$95,984,782. Employee contributions totaled \$28,457,056. The active member and employer contribution rates were 8% and 6.2%, respectively, with an additional employer contribution of 20.8% made to the TRSL defined benefit plan for application to the unfunded accrued liability of the system.

## 8. POSTEMPLOYMENT HEALTH CARE AND LIFE INSURANCE BENEFITS

The System provides certain continuing health care and life insurance benefits for its retired employees. Substantially all System employees become eligible for these benefits if they reach normal retirement age while working for the System and qualify for retirement under one of the pension plans in which the System participates.

The System offers its employees the opportunity to participate in one of two medical coverage plans. One plan is administered by the State of Louisiana through the Louisiana Office of Group Benefits (OGB), which also offers a life insurance plan, and the other plan is with the LSU Health Plan (Health Plan). GASB Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*, promulgates the accounting and financial reporting requirements by employers that offer other postemployment benefits (OPEB) besides pensions. Both of the medical coverage plans and the life insurance plan available are subject to the provisions of this statement.

These plans are not administered as formal trusts; therefore, there are no assets accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria of paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75 to pay future OPEB benefits. The plans are funded on a "pay-as-you-go basis" under which the contributions to the plan are generally made at about the same time and in about the same amount as benefit payments become due. Information about each of these two plans is presented below.

#### General Information about each OPEB plan:

#### Plan Description:

#### LSU Health Plan

The Health Plan originally began as a pilot program within OGB, the office that provides health benefits to State employees and later the administration was transferred to the System. R.S. 42:851 grants the authority to establish or amend benefits under the plan to the System. The Health Plan does not issue a publicly-available financial report, but it is included in the System's financial report. The plan is defined as a single-employer defined benefit health OPEB plan.

#### State OGB Plan

System employees may also participate in the state's other OPEB Plan, a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB Plan that provides medical, prescription drug, and life insurance to eligible active employees, retirees, and their beneficiaries. Current employees, who participate in an OGB health plan while active, are eligible for plan benefits if they are enrolled in the OGB health plan immediately before the date of retirement and retire under one of the state sponsored retirement systems (LASERS and TRSL), or they retire from a participating employer that meets the qualifications in the Louisiana Administrative Code 32:3.303. R.S. 42:801-883 provides the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions of the plan. OGB does not issue a publicly-available financial report of the OPEB Plan; however, it is included in the Louisiana Annual Comprehensive Financial Report. You may obtain a copy on the Office of Statewide Reporting and Accounting Policy's website at <u>www.doa.la.gov/osrap</u>.

#### Funding policy:

#### LSU Health Plan

Plan rates are actuarially determined and approved by the LSU First Benefits Oversight Committee. Plan rates are in effect for one year, and members have the opportunity to switch providers during the annual enrollment period, which usually occurs during October.

The System administers and offers eligible employees, retirees, and their beneficiaries the opportunity to participate in comprehensive health and preventive care coverage under its Health Plan that gives members a unique, consumer-driven health-care approach to pay routine health expenses and provides coverage for major health care expenses.

Employer contributions are based on plan premiums and the employer contribution percentage. Employees who participate in a Health Plan through the State of Louisiana who retire with 20 or more years of medical coverage are generally required to pay the active contribution rate for retiree and dependent coverage prior to qualifying for Medicare, and 25% of the applicable premium for coverage once eligible for Medicare. All others pay a percentage of the retiree contribution rate (which differs for pre-Medicare eligible retirees and Medicare eligible retirees) based upon years of medical coverage at retirement. For eligible retirees, the percentages are as follows:

	Employer	
	Contribution	<b>Retiree Contribution</b>
LSU Health Plan Medical Participation	Percentage	Percentage
Under 10 years	19%	81%
10-14 years	38%	62%
15-19 years	56%	44%
20+ Years	75%	25%

Effective January 1, 2019, retired employees, who have Medicare Part A and Part B coverage were moved to the LSU First Retiree Medicare plan upon reaching Medicare eligibility. The LSU First Retiree Medicare plan is a fully insured Medicare Advantage plan.

# State OGB Plan

The contribution requirements of plan members and the System are established and may be amended by R.S. 42:801-883. Employees do not contribute to their postemployment benefits cost until they become retirees and begin receiving those benefits. The retirees contribute to the cost of retiree health care based on a participation schedule.

Employer contributions are based on plan premiums and the employer contribution percentage. Premium amounts vary depending on the health plan selected and if the retired member has Medicare coverage. OGB offers retirees four self-insured healthcare plans and one fully insured plan. Effective January 1, 2019, retired employees, who have Medicare Part A and Part B coverage also have access to six fully insured Medicare Advantage plans and an Individual Medicare Market Exchange Plan that provides monthly health reimbursement arrangement credits.

Employees who were active medical participants before January 1, 2002, and continue medical participation until retirement, pay approximately 25% of cost of medical coverage (except single retirees under age 65, who pay approximately 25% of the active employee cost). Employees who begin medical participation on or after January 1, 2002, pay a percentage of the total contribution rate upon retirement based on the following schedule:

	Employer	
	Contribution	<b>Retiree Contribution</b>
OGB Plan Medical Participation	Percentage	Percentage
Under 10 years	19%	81%
10-14 years	38%	62%
15-19 years	56%	44%
20+ Years	75%	25%

In addition to healthcare benefits, retirees may elect to receive life insurance benefits. Basic and supplemental life insurance is available for the individual retiree and spouses of retirees subject to maximum values. Employers pay approximately 50% of monthly premiums. The retiree is responsible for 100% of the premium for dependents. The total monthly premium for retirees in the basic or supplemental life insurance plan varies according to age group.

# Total Collective OPEB Liability and Changes in Total Collective OPEB Liability:

The following schedule lists the System's proportionate share of the OPEB liability at June 30, 2023, allocated by LSU Health Plan and OGB along with each respective plan measurement date and actuarial valuation date, the proportionate share allocation rate, the percentage change in proportion from the prior year rate, and the amount due within one year that was determined based on the amount of benefit payments expected to be paid within one year. The System's proportionate share percentage is based on the employer's individual OPEB actuarial accrued liability (AAL) in relation to the total OPEB AAL liability for all participating entities included in the State of Louisiana reporting entity.

				Increase	
	Measurement			(Decrease)	
	Date / Actuarial	Total OPEB		to Prior	Due within one
	Valuation Date	Liability	Proportion	Proportion	year
LSU Health	June 30, 2023 /	\$ 767,716,281	91.8229%	2.4875%	\$ 22,432,169
Plan	February 2022				
OGB	July 1, 2022 / July	587,927,829	8.7119%	0.0488%	33,917,094
	1, 2022				
		\$ 1,355,644,110			\$ 56,349,263

# **OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB:**

The following schedule list the System's recognized OPEB expense for the year ended June 30, 2023 for each of the OPEB plans:

LSU Health Plan	\$ 37,977,534
State OGB Plan	 (22,327,969)
Total	\$ 15,649,565

At June 30, 2023, the System reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

C	LS	SU Health Plan	St	ate OGB Plan	Total
Deferred Outflows:					
Changes of assumptions	\$	160,174,548	\$	40,322,716	\$ 200,497,264
Differences between expected and actual experience		43,587,604		17,884,817	61,472,421
Difference between actual OPEB payments and proportionate share of OPEB payment	t	-		17,426,415	17,426,415
Change in proportion		-		9,397,764	9,397,764
OPEB benefit payments made subsequent to the measurement date		-		33,917,094	33,917,094
Total	\$	203,762,152	\$	118,948,806	\$ 322,710,958
Deferred Inflows:					
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	(39,011,296)	\$	-	\$ (39,011,296)
Change in proportion		-		(38,193,261)	(38,193,261)
Changes of assumptions		(301,622,367)		(193,197,692)	(494,820,059)
Difference between actual OPEB payments and proportionate share of OPEB payment	t	-		(586,284)	(586,284)
Total	\$	(340,633,663)	\$	(231,977,237)	\$ (572,610,900)

Deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from the System's benefit payments subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the total collective OPEB liability in the year ended June 30, 2024. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Year	LS	U Health Plan	St	ate OGB Plan	Total	
2024		(7,654,969)		(45,505,129)	\$	(53,160,098)
2025		(5,218,690)		(35,806,402)		(41,025,092)
2026		(25,331,882)		(42,294,526)		(67,626,408)
2027		(49,576,389)		(23,339,468)		(72,915,857)
2028		(47,768,851)		-		(47,768,851)
2029		(1,320,730)		-		(1,320,730)
	\$	(136,871,511)	\$	(146,945,525)	\$	(283,817,036)

# Sensitivity of Total OPEB Liability

Sensitivity of the proportionate share of the total collective OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate. The following presents the System's proportionate share of the total collective OPEB liability using the current discount rate as well as what the System's proportionate share of the total collective OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage-point lower or one percentage-point higher than the current rate:

	1.0% Decrease	Current Discount Rate	1.0% Increase
LSU Health Plan			
Rates	2.65%	3.65%	4.65%
Total OPEB liability	\$928,936,701	\$767,716,281	\$641,386,501
State OGB Plan			
Rates	3.09%	4.09%	5.09%
Total OPEB liability	\$670,069,905	\$587,927,829	\$521,117,552

Sensitivity of the proportionate share of the total collective OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates. The following presents the System's proportionate share of the total collective OPEB liability using the current healthcare cost trend rates as well as what the System's proportionate share of the total collective OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are one percentage-point lower or one percentage-point higher than the current rates:

	Current Healthcare Costs				
	1.0% Decrease	Trend Rate(s)	1.0% Increase		
LSU Health Plan					
Pre-65 Rates	5.75% decreasing to 3.0%	6.75% decreasing to 4.0%	7.75% decreasing to 5.0%		
Post-65 Rates	4.75% decreasing to 3.0%	5.75% decreasing to 4.0%	6.75% decreasing to 5.0%		
Total OPEB liability	\$632,938,118	\$767,716,281	\$948,812,372		
State OGB Plan					
Pre-65 Rates	5.75% decreasing to 3.5%	6.75% decreasing to 4.5%	7.75% decreasing to 5.5%		
Post-65 Rates	4.40% decreasing to 3.5%	5.40% decreasing to 4.5%	6.40% decreasing to 5.5%		
Total OPEB liability	\$524,500,202	\$587,927,829	\$666,566,368		

# Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs:

The following table includes information on the actuarial assumptions and other inputs for both of the System's OPEB plans and applies to all periods included in the measurement unless otherwise specified:

	LSU Health Plan	State OGB Plan
Total OPEB liability measurement date	June 30, 2023	July 1, 2022
Actuarial valuation date Actuarial Cost Method	February 2022 Entry age normal based on level percentage of projected salary	July 1, 2022 Entry age normal, level percentage of pay. Service costs are attributed through all assumed ages of exit from active service. For current DROP participants, assumed exit from active service is the date at which DROP ends.
Actuarial Assumptions:		
Expected Remaining Service Lives	6.8 years starting July 1, 2021, and 6.6 years for 2021 measurement	<ul><li>4.5 years 2022 through 2018 measurement and</li><li>4.48 years for 2017 measurement</li></ul>
Discount rate	3.65% (increased from 3.54% in 2022) Source: Bond Buyer 20 - Bond Go Index	4.09% for July 1, 2022 measurement (increased from 2.18% in 2021) Source: S&P 20-year municipal bond index rate.
Healthcare cost trend rate(s)	Pre 65 medical/Rx benefits: 6.75% select rate, decreasing .25% annually to an ultimate rate of 4.0% Post Medicare benefits 5.75% select rate, decreasing .25% annually to an ultimate rate of 4.0%	Medical and drug pre-65: 6.75% through 2024 and decreasing .25% from 2024 through 2032 to an ultimate rate of 4.5% Medical and drug post-65: 5.40% through 2023 and decreasing .10% from 2024 through 2032 to an ultimate rate of 4.5% The initial trend was developed using the National Health Care Trend Survey; the ultimate trend was developed using a building block approach which considers Consumer Briss Index Gross Demostic
		considers Consumer Price Index, Gross Domestic Product, and technology growth.
Salary increases	Consistent with each pension plan in which the System's employees participate.	Consistent with each pension plan in which the System's employees participate. The LASERS regular member rates were assumed for employers who do not participate in one of four state retirement systems.
Inflation Rate	3.0% based on the consumer price index	2.40% based on the consumer price index
Mortality	Non-Disabled Lives: Pub-2010 mortality table with generational scale MP-2021 Disabled Lives: Pub-2010 disabled mortality rates with generational MP-2021 scaling.	Refer to Mortality tables listed at Note 7 for both LASERS and TRSL.
Termination, Disability, and Retirement	Relied upon the pension plans covering the same participants.	Relied upon the pension plans covering the same participants.

	LSU Health Plan	State OGB Plan
Dates of experience studies	Used the experience studies completed by the pension plan actuaries in which the System's employees participate. Expected annual claim costs were developed	Used the experience studies completed by the pension plan actuaries in which the System's employees participate. The medical plan election percentages were also updated based on the experience study.
	using two years of historical claim experience through June 2022.	Baseline per capita costs were updated to reflect 2022 claims and enrollment.
Per Capita Health Claim Costs	Exp ected retiree claim costs were developed using 24 months of historical claim exp erience through June 2022. An underwriting adjustment to account for the estimated impact of Covid-19 was made to account for the overall decrease in claims during 2020 for Option 1. For Option 3, per capita claim costs are developed by applying age adjustments to the current fully insured premiums. A blend of both active and retiree data was utilized and age adjusted. The annual age 60 and 70 claim costs for retirees and their spouses are provided in the table below. Per Capita Age 70 <u>Cost Age 60 Age 70 (no medicare)</u> Option 1 \$13,026 \$8,710 \$17,099	Per capita costs for the self-insured plans were based on medical and prescription claims for the period January 1, 2021 through December 31, 2022, trended to the valuation date. Per capita costs for fully-insured plans were based on calendar year 2023 premiums adjusted to the valuation date using the trend assumptions above. Per capita costs were adjusted for expected age- related differences in morbidity, where applicable.
Participation Rates	Option 3 \$ - \$2.507 \$ -The participation percentage is the assumedrate of future eligible retirees who elect tocontinue health coverage at retirement. It isassumed that all employ ees and theirdependents who are eligible for early retireebenefits will participate in the retireemedical plan. This assumes that a one-timeirrevocable election to participate is made atretirement.Years of ServiceParticipation RateUnder 10 years30%10 - 14 years45%15 - 19 years65%20 + years80%	Active employees who do not have current medical coverage are assumed not to participate in the medical plan as retirees. The percentage of employees and their dependents who are currently covered for medical coverage that are assumed to participate in the retiree medical plan is outlined in the table below. To be eligible for retiree coverage, the participant's coverage must be in effect immediately prior to retirement. Active participants who have been covered continuously under the OGB medical plan since before January 1, 2002 are assumed to participate at a rate of 88%. This rate assumes that a one-time irrevocable election to participate is made at the time of retirement.
		Years of ServiceJuly 1, 2021 ValuationUnder 10 years33%10 - 14 years60%15 - 19 years80%20 + years88%Future retirees are assumed to participate in the lifeinsurance benefit at a 36% rate and elect a total of

Future retirees are assumed to participate in the life insurance benefit at a 36% rate and elect a total of \$45,000 in basic and supplemental life insurance coverage, before any age reductions. Spouses are assumed to elect \$2,000 of coverage.

# 9. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES, RISK MANAGEMENT, AND CLAIMS LIABILITY

Losses arising from judgments, claims, and similar contingencies are paid by either private insurance companies or through the State's self-insurance fund operated by the Office of Risk Management (ORM), the agency responsible for the State's risk management program, or by General Fund appropriation. The System is involved in 49 lawsuits that are handled by contract attorneys at June 30, 2023. The attorneys have estimated a reasonably possible unfavorable outcome to the System of \$2,659,170 relating to 48 of the lawsuits and a probable unfavorable outcome of \$75,000 relating to one lawsuit. All other lawsuits are handled by either ORM or the Attorney General's Office. Within the passage of LA Grad Act 2.0 and the implementation of the afforded Risk Management's Autonomy at LSU A&M, the Board of Supervisors now has a hybrid insurance program made up of self-insurance, commercial insurance, and insurance provided through the State Office of Risk Management. LSU A&M is autonomous from ORM with the exception of medical malpractice liability insurance. LSU A&M obtains a variety of higher education specific insurances in the commercial marketplace, many with large, selfinsured retentions. All other LSU Campuses are insured primarily through ORM with the exception of travel and accident insurance. The LSU A&M Office of Risk Management is now providing support and coordination for all LSU campuses in relation to their risk management and insurance programs through the Risk and Insurance Shared Knowledge committee. LSU Health Science Center Shreveport, LSU Health Science Center New Orleans, LSU of Alexandria, LSU Eunice, LSU Shreveport, and Pennington Biomedical Research Center have joined together to form a large retention risk pool for workers' compensation coverage under ORM, which is managed by LSU A&M Office of Risk Management.

In addition, the System is exposed to various risks of losses related to the self-insured and selffunded LSU System Health Plan, which provides health insurance benefits to active and retired System employees and which began as a pilot program for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2003. Beginning in fiscal year 2011-12, estimated incurred but not reported (IBNR) claim reserve is as of December 31. This is a change in time period due to coordination with a change to LSU's health plan year. Historically, IBNR was calculated as of June 30 each year. Claim expenditures and liabilities are reported when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of that loss can be reasonably estimated. According to the requirements of GASB Statement No. 10, as amended by Statements 17 and 30, total claims expenditures were \$120,460,103. Changes in the reported liability for the last three periods are summarized as follows:

	Beginning of	Claims and		<b>Recoveries</b> From	
	Fiscal Year	Changes in		Settled and	Balance at Fiscal
	Liability	Estimates	Claim Payments	Unsettled Claims	Year-End
2020-21	\$10,303,000	\$120,231,126	(\$120,245,387)	\$368,261	\$10,657,000
2021-22	\$10,657,000	\$115,384,521	(\$115,406,678)	\$487,157	\$11,122,000
2022-23	\$11,122,000	\$119,153,538	(\$120,460,103)	\$472,565	\$10,288,000

# **10. COMPENSATED ABSENCES**

At June 30, 2023, employees of the System have accumulated and vested annual, sick, and compensatory leave benefits of \$62,719,121, \$34,237,076, and \$341,992, respectively, which were computed in accordance with GASB Codification Section C60. The leave payable is recorded in the accompanying financial statements.

# 11. SUBSCRIPTION-BASED INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY ARRANGEMENTS

The System has entered into subscription-based information technology arrangements (SBITAs) involving:

- Enterprise Resource Management software
- Various desktop and server software
- Digital protection software
- Experience management software
- Maintenance management software
- Scientific research subscription
- Microsoft office products subscription vendor
- Web content management software
- Customer relationship management software
- Learning / course management software
- Electronic medical record software
- Various other subscriptions

Pursuant to GASB Statement No. 96, *Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements*, the System has recorded a right-to-use capital asset and a liability for future payments. The total of the System's subscription assets is recorded at a cost of \$41,376,522, less accumulated amortization of \$10,123,882, for a net SBITA asset of \$31,252,640 at June 30, 2023. The liability associated with these SBITA's, recorded at present value using discount rates between 0.11% to 2.5%, is \$29,358,629 as of June 30, 2023. The future subscription payments to be made as payment of the liability are scheduled to occur as follows:

Fiscal Year	Principal	Interest	Total
2024	\$ 11,184,239	\$ 273,826	\$ 11,458,065
2025	7,468,919	207,293	7,676,212
2026	5,009,315	119,832	5,129,147
2027	4,130,964	63,828	4,194,792
2028	438,109	23,139	461,248
2029-2033	1,127,083	37,218	1,164,301
Total	\$ 29,358,629	\$ 725,136	\$ 30,083,765

# 12. LESSEE AND LESSOR LEASES

#### Lessee Leases

The System leases various facilities and equipment used for a variety of purposes and uses including office, meeting and gathering space, residential facilities, medical equipment, vehicles and other. These leases range in terms from 1.5 to 99 years, with various renewal options available, and payment terms vary in both frequency and amounts. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 87, Leases, a liability has been recorded for the present value of lease payments over the lease term for each agreement. As of June 30, 2023, the combined value of the lease liabilities was \$309,767,282. In determining the present values, discount rates of .13% to 3.63% were applied, depending on the duration of the lease agreement, the nature of the underlying leased asset, and the System's creditworthiness. Future payments which are variable are not included. The variable lease payments not included in the liability totaled \$2,210,094 during the year ended June 30, 2023. The recorded value of the right-to-use asset as of the end of the current fiscal year was \$341,388,842 which was offset by accumulated amortization of \$39,053,782. The future principal and interest lease payments as of June 30, 2023, are as follows: 1 . . **р**•••1

2024\$14,996,546\$4,432,238\$19,428,784202514,706,0514,234,53918,940,590202619,533,9663,991,11023,525,076202717,103,0413,783,08420,886,125202812,752,6323,573,46516,326,0972029-203358,189,76915,232,17773,421,9462034-203859,654,31310,899,37770,553,6902039-204332,765,3537,139,87039,905,2232044-204829,903,8864,883,35134,787,2372049-205332,215,3232,571,91334,787,2362054-20583,288,1141,160,9864,449,1002059-20631,826,3681,025,9882,852,3562064-20681,328,185906,3922,234,5772069-20731,383,457806,9932,190,4502074-20781,490,393700,0572,190,4502079-20831,605,593584,8572,190,4502084-20881,729,699460,7512,190,4502089-20931,863,397327,0532,190,4502094-20982,007,429183,0212,190,4502099-21031,423,76736,5331,460,300Total\$ 309,767,282\$ 66,933,755\$ 376,701,037	Fiscal Year	 Principal	Interest	 Total	
2026 $19,533,966$ $3,991,110$ $23,525,076$ $2027$ $17,103,041$ $3,783,084$ $20,886,125$ $2028$ $12,752,632$ $3,573,465$ $16,326,097$ $2029-2033$ $58,189,769$ $15,232,177$ $73,421,946$ $2034-2038$ $59,654,313$ $10,899,377$ $70,553,690$ $2039-2043$ $32,765,353$ $7,139,870$ $39,905,223$ $2044-2048$ $29,903,886$ $4,883,351$ $34,787,237$ $2049-2053$ $32,215,323$ $2,571,913$ $34,787,236$ $2054-2058$ $3,288,114$ $1,160,986$ $4,449,100$ $2059-2063$ $1,826,368$ $1,025,988$ $2,852,356$ $2064-2068$ $1,328,185$ $906,392$ $2,234,577$ $2069-2073$ $1,383,457$ $806,993$ $2,190,450$ $2074-2078$ $1,490,393$ $700,057$ $2,190,450$ $2079-2083$ $1,605,593$ $584,857$ $2,190,450$ $2084-2088$ $1,729,699$ $460,751$ $2,190,450$ $2094-2098$ $2,007,429$ $183,021$ $2,190,450$ $2094-2098$ $2,007,429$ $183,021$ $2,190,450$	2024	\$ 14,996,546	\$ 4,432,238	\$ 19,428,784	
2027 $17,103,041$ $3,783,084$ $20,886,125$ $2028$ $12,752,632$ $3,573,465$ $16,326,097$ $2029-2033$ $58,189,769$ $15,232,177$ $73,421,946$ $2034-2038$ $59,654,313$ $10,899,377$ $70,553,690$ $2039-2043$ $32,765,353$ $7,139,870$ $39,905,223$ $2044-2048$ $29,903,886$ $4,883,351$ $34,787,237$ $2049-2053$ $32,215,323$ $2,571,913$ $34,787,236$ $2054-2058$ $3,288,114$ $1,160,986$ $4,449,100$ $2059-2063$ $1,826,368$ $1,025,988$ $2,852,356$ $2064-2068$ $1,328,185$ $906,392$ $2,234,577$ $2069-2073$ $1,383,457$ $806,993$ $2,190,450$ $2074-2078$ $1,490,393$ $700,057$ $2,190,450$ $2084-2088$ $1,729,699$ $460,751$ $2,190,450$ $2094-2093$ $1,863,397$ $327,053$ $2,190,450$ $2094-2098$ $2,007,429$ $183,021$ $2,190,450$ $2099-2103$ $1,423,767$ $36,533$ $1,460,300$	2025	14,706,051	4,234,539	18,940,590	
2028 $12,752,632$ $3,573,465$ $16,326,097$ $2029-2033$ $58,189,769$ $15,232,177$ $73,421,946$ $2034-2038$ $59,654,313$ $10,899,377$ $70,553,690$ $2039-2043$ $32,765,353$ $7,139,870$ $39,905,223$ $2044-2048$ $29,903,886$ $4,883,351$ $34,787,237$ $2049-2053$ $32,215,323$ $2,571,913$ $34,787,236$ $2054-2058$ $3,288,114$ $1,160,986$ $4,449,100$ $2059-2063$ $1,826,368$ $1,025,988$ $2,852,356$ $2064-2068$ $1,328,185$ $906,392$ $2,234,577$ $2069-2073$ $1,383,457$ $806,993$ $2,190,450$ $2074-2078$ $1,490,393$ $700,057$ $2,190,450$ $2084-2088$ $1,729,699$ $460,751$ $2,190,450$ $2084-2088$ $1,729,699$ $460,751$ $2,190,450$ $2094-2093$ $1,863,397$ $327,053$ $2,190,450$ $2094-2098$ $2,007,429$ $183,021$ $2,190,450$ $2099-2103$ $1,423,767$ $36,533$ $1,460,300$	2026	19,533,966	3,991,110	23,525,076	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	2027	17,103,041	3,783,084	20,886,125	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	2028	12,752,632	3,573,465	16,326,097	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	2029-2033	58,189,769	15,232,177	73,421,946	
2044-204829,903,8864,883,35134,787,2372049-205332,215,3232,571,91334,787,2362054-20583,288,1141,160,9864,449,1002059-20631,826,3681,025,9882,852,3562064-20681,328,185906,3922,234,5772069-20731,383,457806,9932,190,4502074-20781,490,393700,0572,190,4502079-20831,605,593584,8572,190,4502084-20881,729,699460,7512,190,4502089-20931,863,397327,0532,190,4502094-20982,007,429183,0212,190,4502099-21031,423,76736,5331,460,300	2034-2038	59,654,313	10,899,377	70,553,690	
2049-205332,215,3232,571,91334,787,2362054-20583,288,1141,160,9864,449,1002059-20631,826,3681,025,9882,852,3562064-20681,328,185906,3922,234,5772069-20731,383,457806,9932,190,4502074-20781,490,393700,0572,190,4502079-20831,605,593584,8572,190,4502084-20881,729,699460,7512,190,4502089-20931,863,397327,0532,190,4502094-20982,007,429183,0212,190,4502099-21031,423,76736,5331,460,300	2039-2043	32,765,353	7,139,870	39,905,223	
2054-20583,288,1141,160,9864,449,1002059-20631,826,3681,025,9882,852,3562064-20681,328,185906,3922,234,5772069-20731,383,457806,9932,190,4502074-20781,490,393700,0572,190,4502079-20831,605,593584,8572,190,4502084-20881,729,699460,7512,190,4502089-20931,863,397327,0532,190,4502094-20982,007,429183,0212,190,4502099-21031,423,76736,5331,460,300	2044-2048	29,903,886	4,883,351	34,787,237	
2059-20631,826,3681,025,9882,852,3562064-20681,328,185906,3922,234,5772069-20731,383,457806,9932,190,4502074-20781,490,393700,0572,190,4502079-20831,605,593584,8572,190,4502084-20881,729,699460,7512,190,4502089-20931,863,397327,0532,190,4502094-20982,007,429183,0212,190,4502099-21031,423,76736,5331,460,300	2049-2053	32,215,323	2,571,913	34,787,236	
2064-20681,328,185906,3922,234,5772069-20731,383,457806,9932,190,4502074-20781,490,393700,0572,190,4502079-20831,605,593584,8572,190,4502084-20881,729,699460,7512,190,4502089-20931,863,397327,0532,190,4502094-20982,007,429183,0212,190,4502099-21031,423,76736,5331,460,300	2054-2058	3,288,114	1,160,986	4,449,100	
2069-20731,383,457806,9932,190,4502074-20781,490,393700,0572,190,4502079-20831,605,593584,8572,190,4502084-20881,729,699460,7512,190,4502089-20931,863,397327,0532,190,4502094-20982,007,429183,0212,190,4502099-21031,423,76736,5331,460,300	2059-2063	1,826,368	1,025,988	2,852,356	
2074-20781,490,393700,0572,190,4502079-20831,605,593584,8572,190,4502084-20881,729,699460,7512,190,4502089-20931,863,397327,0532,190,4502094-20982,007,429183,0212,190,4502099-21031,423,76736,5331,460,300	2064-2068	1,328,185	906,392	2,234,577	
2079-20831,605,593584,8572,190,4502084-20881,729,699460,7512,190,4502089-20931,863,397327,0532,190,4502094-20982,007,429183,0212,190,4502099-21031,423,76736,5331,460,300	2069-2073	1,383,457	806,993	2,190,450	
2084-20881,729,699460,7512,190,4502089-20931,863,397327,0532,190,4502094-20982,007,429183,0212,190,4502099-21031,423,76736,5331,460,300	2074-2078	1,490,393	700,057	2,190,450	
2089-20931,863,397327,0532,190,4502094-20982,007,429183,0212,190,4502099-21031,423,76736,5331,460,300	2079-2083	1,605,593	584,857	2,190,450	
2094-20982,007,429183,0212,190,4502099-21031,423,76736,5331,460,300	2084-2088	1,729,699	460,751	2,190,450	
2099-2103 1,423,767 36,533 1,460,300	2089-2093	1,863,397	327,053	2,190,450	
	2094-2098	2,007,429	183,021	2,190,450	
Total \$ 309,767,282 \$ 66,933,755 \$ 376,701,037	2099-2103	1,423,767	36,533	1,460,300	
	Total	\$ 309,767,282	\$ 66,933,755	\$ 376,701,037	

The lease agreements may have non-appropriation exculpatory clauses that allow lease cancellation if the legislature does not make an appropriation for its continuation during any future fiscal period. However, such clauses were disregarded in determining the term of the lease for the purpose of measuring the lease assets and liabilities.

The following is a schedule of the recorded amounts and accumulated amortization of leased assets by underlying asset class:

	Recorded		Accumulated	Net right-to-use	2023
	amount		amortization	asset	Amortization
<b>Right to use assets:</b>					
Land	\$ 4,743,566	\$	446,831	\$ 4,296,735	\$ 246,636
Building	161,704,456		23,449,089	138,255,367	11,724,545
Office space	173,839,720		14,568,099	159,271,621	7,051,746
Equipment & other	1,101,100		589,763	511,337	326,061
	\$ 341,388,842	\$	39,053,782	\$302,335,060	\$ 19,348,988

#### Lessee Leases with Discrete Component Units

The System has entered into lease agreements with its discretely presented component units for use of various facilities including sections of Tiger Stadium financed with revenue bonds issued by the Tiger Athletic Foundation (TAF), land owned by the Health Science Services-Shreveport Foundation and occupied by the Health Science Center–Shreveport, and for student housing owned by the LSU Foundation. The total lease liability to these discretely presented component units, (included in the total lease liability disclosed of \$309,767,282 on the previous page) is \$113,977,912 at June 30, 2023.

# Lessor Leases

The System's lessor leases consist of leasing property for the purposes of providing food services to students; bookstore operations; land for fraternity and sorority houses and parking spaces to foundations; office space for postal services, banking services, and university affiliated organizations; space on rooftops for communication towers and a variety of other uses. Additionally, the System has entered into partnerships for the management of its hospitals, and some cases those partnerships included leasing of the associated assets. The terms of these leases are for periods ranging from 1 to 97 years at various payment frequencies and amounts. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 87, *Leases*, a receivable has been recorded for the present value of lease payments to be received over the lease term for each agreement. As of June 30, 2023, the combined value of the lease receivables was \$2,212,587,873. Also, deferred inflows associated with these leases have been recorded that will be recognized as revenue over the term. The balance of the deferred inflows at June 30, 2023, is \$2,176,343,265. Inflows recognized during for the year ended June 30, 2023, consisted of lease revenue of \$100,701,522 and interest income of \$32,881,089.

The Health Care Services Division of the System leases the North Foster Clinic Building from its Health Care Services Foundation and subleases it to Our Lady of the Lake. HCSD also leases the Bogalusa Medical Center from the BCMC and subleases it to Our Lady of Angels. Both HCSF and BCMC are blended component units of HCSD and therefore the leases between these entities are eliminated in the financial statements.

#### Lessor Leases with Discrete Component Units

The System has entered into lease agreements with its discretely presented component units for land and buildings owned by the System including that used as the LSU Foundation's office space, use of the Butterworth-Hutchinson and Stanislaus buildings by the LSU Health Foundation, New Orleans, and ground leases for the stadium structures owned by the Tiger Athletic Foundation. The total lease receivable recognized under GASB 87 from these component units is \$3,504,763, which is included in the total lease receivable of \$2,212,587,873 referred to on the previous page.

## **13. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES**

The following is a summary of bonds and other long-term liability transactions of the System for the year ended June 30, 2023:

#### System

		Balance						Balance		mounts Due
	J	une 30, 2022		Additions		Reductions	J	une 30, 2023	Wit	hin One Year
		(Restated)								
Debt payable:										
Bonds payable	\$	354,151,297	\$	-	\$	(29,642,363)	\$	324,508,934	\$	21,355,996
Direct borrowings or placements:										
Finance purchase obligations		415,099,679		-		(3,713,911)		411,385,768		140,186
Notes payable		3,459,079		-		(358,075)		3,101,004		373,917
Subtotal		772,710,055		-		(33,714,349)		738,995,706		21,870,099
Other liabilities:										
Lease liability		339,183,014		2,683,732		(32,099,464)		309,767,282	_	14,996,546
SBITA liability		33,094,184		7,738,090		(11,473,645)		29,358,629		11,184,239
Compensated absences payable		93,441,512		7,414,343		(3,557,666)		97,298,189		9,119,414
Other liabilities		64,473,459		207,009		(64,310,013)		370,455		-
Subtotal		530,192,169		18,043,174		(111,440,788)		436,794,555		35,300,199
	¢	1 202 002 22 :	¢	10.040.15	¢	(14515510-)	<i>•</i>	1 155 500 0 55	¢	
Total long-term liabilities	\$	1,302,902,224	\$	18,043,174	\$	(145,155,137)	\$	1,175,790,261	\$	57,170,298

Liabilities for Pensions and Other Post-Employment Benefits Plan can be found in notes 7 and 8, while more information for lease and SBITA liabilities can be found in notes 11 and 12.

## **Notes Payable – Direct Borrowings and Placements**

Date of Issue	Original Issue	Outstanding July 1, 2022	Redeemed/ Issued	Outstanding June 30, 2023	Maturities	Interest Rates	Ра	re Interest ayments e 30, 2023
LSU CAMPUS Federal Credit Union April 23, 2020	\$ 4,000,000	\$ 3,459,079	\$ (358,075)	\$ 3,101,004	2030	3.5%	\$	420,940
Total	\$ 4,000,000	\$ 3,459,079	\$ (358,075)	\$ 3,101,004			\$	420,940

On April 23, 2020, the LSU Research Foundation entered into a promissory note with a local credit union to borrow \$4,000,000. The loan is due in full upon the Lender's demand, or if no demand is made, 120 payments of \$39,682 will be due beginning June 1, 2020 with a maturity date of May 1, 2030, with an interest rate of 3.5%. The loan is secured by the assignment of leases and rents on the building.

#### **Bonds Payable - LSU System**

All of the System's outstanding bonds were issued through public sale and are secured by revenue pledges that are further described in Note 22. Detailed summaries, by issues, of all bond and reimbursement contract debt outstanding at June 30, 2023, including future interest payments, follow:

LisueDate of IssueOriginal IssueJuly 1, 2022Redermed/OutstandingIssued InterestPaymentsLSU2013 Auxiliary Revenue BondsApril 25, 2013101,180,0002,475,000(2,475,000)-20233% to 5%-2014 Auxiliary Revenue BondsOctober 16, 201481,880,0006,445,000(3,145,000)3,300,00020243% to 5%165,0002016A Auxiliary Revenue BondsNovember 15, 2016137,000,00088,145,000(6,245,000)81,900,00020363.5% to 5%23,616,1752016B Auxiliary Revenue BondsNovember 15, 201616,320,00082,255,000(1,470,000)68,75,00020401.5% to 3.45%761,9232019 Auxiliary Revenue Refunding BondsDecember 18, 201972,255,00068,510,000(1,470,000)67,040,00020401.94% to 3.28%19,170,1272022 Auxiliary Revenue Refunding BondsSeptember 4, 201312,830,0008,500,000(4,185,000)149,940,0002043.607% to 2.967%39,436,811LSU Health Sciences Center in New Fleams2013 Building Revenue BondsSeptember 4, 201312,830,0008,500,000.20312% to 4.75%Center ProjectApril 26, 201713,275,00010,455,000(515,000)9,940,00020382% to 4%3,113,162LSU of Alexandria2008 Auxiliary Revenue BondsMarch 18, 20084,200,0002,675,000(165,000)2,510,00020344% to 5.5%									Future Interest
LSU         2013         April 25, 2013         101,180,000         2,475,000         (2,475,000)         -         2023         3% to 5%         -           2014         Auxiliary Revenue Bonds         October 16, 2014         81,880,000         6,445,000         (3,145,000)         3,300,000         2024         3% to 5%         165,000           2016         Auxiliary Revenue Bonds         November 15, 2016         137,000,000         88,145,000         (6,245,000)         81,900,000         2036         3.5% to 5%         23,616,175           2016         Auxiliary Revenue Bonds         November 15, 2016         16,320,000         82,55,000         (1,380,000)         6,875,000         2030         1.15% to 3.45%         761,923           2019         Auxiliary Revenue Refunding Bonds         December 18, 2019         72,355,000         68,510,000         (1,470,000)         67,040,000         2040         1.904% to 3.28%         19,170,127           2022         Auxiliary Revenue Refunding Bonds         January 6, 2022         155,275,000         154,125,000         (4,185,000)         149,940,000         2043         .607% to 2.967%         39,436,811           LSU Health Sciences Center in New Orleans         2017         Bogalusa Community Medical         2017         2017,25,000         10,455,000				Outstanding	Redeemed/	Outstanding		Issued Interest	Payments
2013 Auxiliary Revenue BondsApril 25, 2013101,180,0002,475,000(2,475,000)-20233% to 5%-2014 Auxiliary Revenue BondsOctober 16, 201481,880,0006,445,000(3,145,000)3,300,00020243% to 5%165,0002016A Auxiliary Revenue BondsNovember 15, 2016137,000,00088,145,000(6,245,000)81,900,00020363.5% to 5%23,616,1752016B Auxiliary Revenue BondsNovember 15, 201616,320,0008,255,000(1,380,000)6,875,00020301.15% to 3.45%761,9232019 Auxiliary Revenue Refunding BondsDecember 18, 201972,355,00068,510,000(1,470,000)67,040,00020401.904% to 3.28%19,170,1272022 Auxiliary Revenue Refunding BondsJanuary 6, 2022155,275,000154,125,000(4,185,000)149,940,0002043.607% to 2.967%39,436,811LSU Health Sciences Center in New Orleans2013 Building Revenue BondsSeptember 4, 201312,830,0008,500,000(8,500,000)-20312% to 4.75%-LSU Health Care Services Division2017 Bogalusa Community Medical Center ProjectApril 26, 201713,275,00010,455,000(515,000)9,940,00020382% to 4%3,113,162LSU of Alexandria	Issue	Date of Issue	Original Issue	July 1, 2022	Issued	June 30, 2023	Maturities	Rates	June 30, 2023
2013 2013 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 2014 Auxiliary Revenue BondsApril 25, 2013 2014 2014 2014 2014 2016 2016A Auxiliary Revenue BondsApril 25, 2013 2010 10, 2016 10, 2016 10, 2016 10, 2016 10, 2016 10, 2016 2016A 2016B Auxiliary Revenue BondsNovember 16, 2014 81,880,000 137,000,000 16,320,000 88,145,000 88,145,000 (6,245,000) (6,245,000) 81,900,000 (6,245,000)2023 81,900,000 2036 (1,380,000) 2030 2030 2030 2030 1.15% to 3.45% 1.15% to 3.45% 761,923 2019 2019 Auxiliary Revenue Refunding Bonds January 6, 2022 2022 2022 2022 2022 2022 2013 2013 Building Revenue Refunding Bonds September 4, 2013 2017 2012 2013 Building Revenue BondsNovember 18, 2019 12, 205,000 12, 205,000 154, 125,000 154, 125,000149,940,000 (4, 185,000)2040 2040 1.904% to 3.28% 19,170,127 2031 2043 2047 20401.904% to 3.28% 2047 2047 2043 204719,170,127 2048 2043 20402031 2040 20402.967% 2040 20402.967% 20402.967									
2014 Auxiliary Revenue Bonds       October 16, 2014       81,880,000       6,445,000       (3,145,000)       3,300,000       2024       3% to 5%       165,000         2016A Auxiliary Revenue Bonds       November 15, 2016       137,000,000       88,145,000       (6,245,000)       81,900,000       2036       3.5% to 5%       23,616,175         2016B Auxiliary Revenue Bonds       November 15, 2016       16,320,000       8,255,000       (1,380,000)       6,875,000       2030       1.15% to 3.45%       761,923         2019 Auxiliary Revenue Bends       November 15, 2016       16,320,000       8,255,000       (1,470,000)       67,040,000       2040       1.904% to 3.28%       19,170,127         2022 Auxiliary Revenue Refunding Bonds       January 6, 2022       155,275,000       154,125,000       (4,185,000)       149,940,000       2043       .607% to 2.967%       39,436,811         LSU Health Sciences Center in New Orleans         2013 Building Revenue Bonds       September 4, 2013       12,830,000       8,500,000       (8,500,000)       -       2031       2% to 4.75%       -         Health Care Services Division         2017 Bogalusa Community Medical       Center Project       April 26, 2017       13,275,000       10,455,000       (515,000)       9,940,000       2038	LSU								
2016A Auxiliary Revenue Bonds       November 15, 2016       137,000,000       88,145,000       (6,245,000)       81,900,000       2036       3.5% to 5%       23,616,175         2016B Auxiliary Revenue Bonds       November 15, 2016       16,320,000       8,255,000       (1,380,000)       6,875,000       2030       1.15% to 3.45%       761,923         2019 Auxiliary Revenue Refunding Bonds       December 18, 2019       72,355,000       68,510,000       (1,470,000)       67,040,000       2040       1.904% to 3.28%       19,170,127         2022 Auxiliary Revenue Refunding Bonds       January 6, 2022       155,275,000       154,125,000       (4,185,000)       149,940,000       2043       .607% to 2.967%       39,436,811         LSU Health Sciences Center in New Orleans       2013 Building Revenue Bonds       September 4, 2013       12,830,000       8,500,000       -       2031       2% to 4.75%       -         Health Care Services Division       2017 Bogalusa Community Medical       Center Project       April 26, 2017       13,275,000       10,455,000       (515,000)       9,940,000       2038       2% to 4%       3,113,162         LSU of Alexandria       LSU of Alexandria       2017       13,275,000       10,455,000       (515,000)       9,940,000       2038       2% to 4%       3,113,162 <td>2013 Auxiliary Revenue Bonds</td> <td>April 25, 2013</td> <td>101,180,000</td> <td>2,475,000</td> <td>(2,475,000)</td> <td>-</td> <td>2023</td> <td>3% to 5%</td> <td>-</td>	2013 Auxiliary Revenue Bonds	April 25, 2013	101,180,000	2,475,000	(2,475,000)	-	2023	3% to 5%	-
2016B Auxiliary Revenue Bonds       November 15, 2016       16,320,000       8,255,000       (1,380,000)       6,875,000       2030       1.15% to 3.45%       761,923         2019 Auxiliary Revenue Refunding Bonds       December 18, 2019       72,355,000       68,510,000       (1,470,000)       67,040,000       2040       1.904% to 3.28%       19,170,127         2022 Auxiliary Revenue Refunding Bonds       January 6, 2022       155,275,000       154,125,000       (4,185,000)       149,940,000       2040       1.904% to 3.28%       19,170,127         2013 Building Revenue Bonds       September 4, 2013       12,830,000       8,500,000       (4,185,000)       -       2031       2% to 4.75%       -         Health Care Services Division         2017 Bogalusa Community Medical       April 26, 2017       13,275,000       10,455,000       (515,000)       9,940,000       2038       2% to 4%       3,113,162         LSU of Alexandria	2014 Auxiliary Revenue Bonds	October 16, 2014	81,880,000	6,445,000	(3,145,000)	3,300,000	2024	3% to 5%	165,000
2019 Auxiliary Revenue Refunding Bonds       December 18, 2019       72,355,000       68,510,000       (1,470,000)       67,040,000       2040       1.904% to 3.28%       19,170,127         2022 Auxiliary Revenue Refunding Bonds       January 6, 2022       155,275,000       154,125,000       (1,470,000)       67,040,000       2040       1.904% to 3.28%       19,170,127         2022 Auxiliary Revenue Refunding Bonds       January 6, 2022       155,275,000       154,125,000       (4,185,000)       149,940,000       2040       1.904% to 3.28%       39,436,811         LSU Health Sciences Center in New Orleans       2013 Building Revenue Bonds       September 4, 2013       12,830,000       8,500,000       -       2031       2% to 4.75%       -         Health Care Services Division       2017 Bogalusa Community Medical       Center Project       April 26, 2017       13,275,000       10,455,000       (515,000)       9,940,000       2038       2% to 4%       3,113,162         LSU of Alexandria	2016A Auxiliary Revenue Bonds	November 15, 2016	137,000,000	88,145,000	(6,245,000)	81,900,000	2036	3.5% to 5%	23,616,175
2022 Auxiliary Revenue Refunding Bonds       January 6, 2022       155,275,000       154,125,000       (4,185,000)       149,940,000       2043       .607% to 2.967%       39,436,811         LSU Health Sciences Center in New Orleans       2013 Building Revenue Bonds       September 4, 2013       12,830,000       8,500,000       -       2031       2% to 4.75%       -         Health Care Services Division       2017 Bogalusa Community Medical       April 26, 2017       13,275,000       10,455,000       (515,000)       9,940,000       2038       2% to 4%       3,113,162         LSU of Alexandria       LSU of A	2016B Auxiliary Revenue Bonds	November 15, 2016	16,320,000	8,255,000	(1,380,000)	6,875,000	2030	1.15% to 3.45%	761,923
LSU Health Sciences Center in New Orleans         2013 Building Revenue Bonds       September 4, 2013       12,830,000       8,500,000       -       2031       2% to 4.75%       -         Health Care Services Division       2017 Bogalusa Community Medical       - <td>2019 Auxiliary Revenue Refunding Bonds</td> <td>December 18, 2019</td> <td>72,355,000</td> <td>68,510,000</td> <td>(1,470,000)</td> <td>67,040,000</td> <td>2040</td> <td>1.904% to 3.28%</td> <td>19,170,127</td>	2019 Auxiliary Revenue Refunding Bonds	December 18, 2019	72,355,000	68,510,000	(1,470,000)	67,040,000	2040	1.904% to 3.28%	19,170,127
2013 Building Revenue Bonds       September 4, 2013       12,830,000       8,500,000       (8,500,000)       -       2031       2% to 4.75%       -         Health Care Services Division       2017 Bogalusa Community Medical       April 26, 2017       13,275,000       10,455,000       (515,000)       9,940,000       2038       2% to 4%       3,113,162         LSU of Alexandria	2022 Auxiliary Revenue Refunding Bonds	January 6, 2022	155,275,000	154,125,000	(4,185,000)	149,940,000	2043	.607% to 2.967%	39,436,811
2013 Building Revenue Bonds       September 4, 2013       12,830,000       8,500,000       (8,500,000)       -       2031       2% to 4.75%       -         Health Care Services Division       2017 Bogalusa Community Medical       April 26, 2017       13,275,000       10,455,000       (515,000)       9,940,000       2038       2% to 4%       3,113,162         LSU of Alexandria									
Health Care Services Division         2017 Bogalusa Community Medical         Center Project       April 26, 2017         13,275,000       10,455,000         (515,000)       9,940,000       2038         2017 Bogalusa Community Medical       3,113,162         LSU of Alexandria       2017	LSU Health Sciences Center in New C	)rle ans							
2017 Bogalusa Community Medical         Center Project       April 26, 2017       13,275,000       10,455,000       (515,000)       9,940,000       2038       2% to 4%       3,113,162         LSU of Alexandria       LSU of Alexandri	2013 Building Revenue Bonds	September 4, 2013	12,830,000	8,500,000	(8,500,000)	-	2031	2% to 4.75%	-
2017 Bogalusa Community Medical         Center Project       April 26, 2017       13,275,000       10,455,000       (515,000)       9,940,000       2038       2% to 4%       3,113,162         LSU of Alexandria       LSU of Alexandri									
Center Project         April 26, 2017         13,275,000         10,455,000         (515,000)         9,940,000         2038         2% to 4%         3,113,162           LSU of Ale xandria                   3,113,162	Health Care Services Division								
LSU of Alexandria	2017 Bogalusa Community Medical								
	Center Project	April 26, 2017	13,275,000	10,455,000	(515,000)	9,940,000	2038	2% to 4%	3,113,162
2008 Auxiliary Revenue Bonds         March 18, 2008         4,200,000         2,675,000         (165,000)         2,510,000         2034         4% to 5.5%         833,253	LSU of Alexandria								
	2008 Auxiliary Revenue Bonds	March 18, 2008	4,200,000	2,675,000	(165,000)	2,510,000	2034	4% to 5.5%	833,253
Total         594,315,000         349,585,000         (28,080,000)         321,505,000         § 87,096,451	Total		594,315,000	349,585,000	(28,080,000)	321,505,000			\$ 87,096,451
Premium/discounts, net 35,513,025 4,798,188 (1,576,856) 3,221,332	Premium/discounts, net		35,513,025	4,798,188	(1,576,856)	3,221,332			
Bonds issuance cost (318,327) (231,891) 14,493 (217,398)	Bonds issuance cost		(318,327)	(231,891)	14,493	(217,398)			
S         629,509,698         \$         354,151,297         \$         (29,642,363)         \$         324,508,934	Total Bonds Payable		\$ 629,509,698	\$ 354,151,297	\$ (29,642,363)	\$ 324,508,934			

The System's bonds payable contain provisions for events of default that are included in the bond resolutions approved by the System's Board. These events of default could require the acceleration of payment of the amounts outstanding. Following is a summary of the events of default that are generally contained in the resolutions:

- 1 Failure to timely pay the required principal or interest when due.
- 2 Failure to perform or comply with debt covenant requirements outlined in debt agreement or remedy the failure within 30 days. Following is a listing of some of these covenants:
  - a. Failure to continue the pledge of revenue associated with each debt issue.
  - b. Failure of the Board to maintain its existence.
  - c. Granting of a security or lien that is superior to the lien on the outstanding bonds.
  - d. New debt is issued secured by the revenue pledged that is not in parity with or not subordinated by the outstanding debt.
- 3 A material false or misleading statement, warranty or representation made by the Board that is contained in the resolution.
- 4 A petition filed against the board under any bankruptcy, moratorium, reorganization, arrangement, insolvency, readjustment of debt, dissolution or liquidation law of any jurisdiction that is not dismissed within 60 days of filing.
- 5 The Board files a petition in voluntary bankruptcy or admits insolvency or bankruptcy or its inability to pay its debts.
- 6 The State of Louisiana alters the rights or duties of the Board.
- 7 Findings or covenants in any No-Arbitrage Certificate are false or not adhered to and causes the interest on the bonds to become taxable.

Issue	Date of Issue	Original Issue	Outstanding July 1, 2022	Issued (Redeemed)	Outstanding June 30, 2023	Maturities	Interest Rates
Tiger Athletic Foundation*							
Series 2012 Bonds	October 23, 2012	\$ 70,000,000	\$ 58,545,000	\$(3,039,000)	\$ 55,506,000	2037	Variable
Series 2015 Bonds	July 1, 2015	52,000,000	31,690,000	(3,945,000)	27,745,000	2028	2.49%
Series 2015A Bonds	November 1, 2015	53,045,000	36,650,000	(475,000)	36,175,000	2039	2.25%
Deferred financing costs Total Bonds Payable		(1,008,426) \$ 174,036,574	(634,620) \$ 126,250,380	56,136 \$(7,402,864)	(578,484) \$ 118,847,516		

## **Bonds Payable - Component Units**

\*As of December 31, 2022

# **Defeased Bonds**

In January, 2022, the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College issued \$155,275,000 of taxable Bonds – Series 2022. The purpose of the issues was to provide monies to advance refund all of Series 2012 and portions of 2013, 2014, and 2016A bonds. In order to refund the bonds, portions of the proceeds of the new issue of \$153,839,450 were deposited and held in an escrow fund created pursuant to an escrow deposit agreement dated January 6, 2022, between the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College and the escrow trustee. The amount in the escrow, together with interest earnings, will be used to pay the principal, redemption premium, and interest when due. The refunding resulted in reducing the total debt service payments by \$14,307,370 and gave the University an economic gain of \$11,136,687. Of the debt considered defeased in substance, \$115,730,000 is outstanding as of June 30, 2023.

In December, 2019, the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College issued \$72,355,000 of taxable Bonds – Series 2019. The purpose of the issues was to provide monies to refund all of Series 2010B and portions of 2013 bonds. In order to refund the bonds, portions of the proceeds of the new issue \$72,355,000, plus an additional \$2,199,710 of sinking fund monies together with certain other funds and/or securities, were deposited and held in an escrow fund created pursuant to an escrow deposit agreement dated December 18, 2019, between the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College and the escrow trustee. The amount in the escrow, together with interest earnings, will be used to pay the principal, redemption premium, and interest when due. The refunding resulted in reducing the total debt service payments by \$12,846,624 and gave the University an economic gain of \$6,635,024. Of the debt considered defeased in substance, \$41,925,000 is outstanding as of June 30, 2023.

# **Debt Service Requirements**

The annual requirements to amortize all System bonds outstanding at June 30, 2023, are presented in the following schedule. The schedule uses rates as of June 30, 2023, for debt service requirements of the variable-rate bonds, assuming current interest rates remain the same for their term. As rates vary, variable-rate bond interest payments will vary.

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	Principal	Interest	Total
2024	\$ 20,045,000	\$ 10,027,452	\$ 30,072,452
2025	20,095,000	9,371,454	29,466,454
2026	20,600,000	8,799,052	29,399,052
2027	19,560,000	8,176,396	27,736,396
2028	20,150,000	7,569,508	27,719,508
2029-2033	103,845,000	27,934,549	131,779,549
2034-2038	80,040,000	12,288,079	92,328,079
2039-2043	37,170,000	2,929,961	40,099,961
Subtotal	321,505,000	87,096,451	408,601,451
Unamortized premium/discount	3,221,332	-	3,221,332
Bond issuance cost	(217,398)	-	(217,398)
Total	\$324,508,934	\$ 87,096,451	\$411,605,385

The annual principal and interest requirements for notes payable outstanding at June 30, 2023, are as follows:

Fiscal Year	Principal		Interest		 Total
2024	\$	373,917	\$	102,274	\$ 476,191
2025		387,216		88,975	476,191
2026		400,988		75,203	476,191
2027		415,250		60,941	476,191
2028		430,019		46,172	476,191
2029-2032		1,093,614		47,375	 1,140,989
	\$	3,101,004	\$	420,940	\$ 3,521,944

The annual principal requirements for all component unit bonds outstanding at June 30, 2023, are as follows:

Fiscal Year	 Principal
2024	\$ 7,483,000
2025	7,753,000
2026	8,025,000
2027	10,320,000
2028	10,656,000
2029-2033	46,035,000
2034-2038	27,654,000
2039-2043	 1,500,000
	119,426,000
Deferred financing costs	 (578,484)
Total	\$ 118,847,516

The following is a summary of the System debt service reserve requirements of the various bond issues at June 30, 2023:

Cash/ Investment						
Reserves			Reserve	Excess/		
Available		Requirement		(Deficiency)		
\$	319,767	\$	313,050	\$	6,717	
\$	319,767	\$	313,050	\$	6,717	
\$	914,296	\$	914,296	\$	-	
\$	914,296	\$	914,296	\$	-	
	F 	Reserves         Available         \$ 319,767         \$ 319,767         \$ 914,296	Reserves     I       Available     Re       \$ 319,767     \$       \$ 319,767     \$       \$ 319,767     \$       \$ 914,296     \$	Reserves Available         Reserve Requirement           \$ 319,767         \$ 313,050           \$ 319,767         \$ 313,050           \$ 319,767         \$ 914,296	Reserves       Reserve       H         Available       Requirement       (De         \$ 319,767       \$ 313,050       \$         \$ 319,767       \$ 313,050       \$         \$ 319,767       \$ 313,050       \$         \$ 914,296       \$ 914,296       \$	

As permitted by the Bond Resolutions for the auxiliary revenue Bonds, Series 2022, Series 2019, Series 2016 A&B, Series 2014, and Series 2013, LSU established no debt service reserve accounts. Neither surety bonds from an insurance company or an irrevocable letter of credit were required as a substitute for the reserve accounts.

As permitted by the Bond Resolution for the Revenue Bonds, Series 2013, the LSU Health Sciences Center New Orleans obtained a surety bond issued by an insurance company as a substitute for the reserve requirement for the bonds. The Surety Bond meets the definition as a "Reserve Fund Investment" and guarantees payment of principal and interest on the bonds when they are due in the event of nonpayment.

#### **Financed Purchase Obligations under Availability Payment Arrangements**

The System records capital assets and financed purchase obligations for the design, construction, and financing of facilities under contracts having similar features of a lease, except that title to the assets transfers at the end of the lease term. In accordance with GASB Statement 94, *Public-Private and Public-Public Partnerships and Availability Payment Arrangements*, such contracts are accounted for as financed purchases. The System's financed purchase obligations at June 30, 2023, are summarized as follows:

		Last	Remaining	Remaining
Nature of	Date of	Payment	Interest to End	Principal to End
Contract	Contract	Date	of Contract	of Contract
Buildings	varies	June 30, 2059	\$540,147,083	\$ 411,385,768
Total assets	under fina	nce purchase	\$540,147,083	\$ 411,385,768

The capital assets referred to above consist primarily of the buildings comprising the residential and retail facilities developed as part of the Nicholson Gateway Project and the Greenhouse District Project, two Available Payment Arrangements (APA) with Provident Group Flagship Properties and the LSU Foundation. Payments due under the contracts are equal to the semi-annual debt service payments on the Louisiana Public Facilities Authority Series 2016A and B, Series 2017, and Series 2019A and B, Finance revenue bonds issued for \$241,500,000, \$87,705,000, and \$80,635,000, respectively as conduit debt. The bond payments of principal and interest are payable over a term of 40 years, ending 2056, 2057, and 2059, respectively.

The building finance purchase obligations are considered a direct borrowing and contain provisions for events of default that include failure to make timely payment of the agreed upon rental amounts. Failure to make these timely payments could result in System's inability to continue using the building facilities. The lessor does not have the ability to accelerate the base rental amounts due under the finance agreement in the event of default. The assets acquired under finance purchase obligations are included as capital assets in note 5. The following is a schedule of future minimum contractual payments throughout the contract terms, with amounts imputed to be principal and interest.

Fiscal Year Ending June 30:	Principal	Interest	Total
2024	\$ 140,186	\$ 19,168,402	\$ 19,308,588
2025	146,754	19,161,834	19,308,588
2026	153,631	19,154,957	19,308,588
2027	160,828	19,147,760	19,308,588
2028	168,365	19,140,223	19,308,588
2029-2033	967,806	95,575,134	96,542,940
2034-2038	3,278,386	95,296,022	98,574,408
2039-2043	31,508,662	92,304,226	123,812,888
2044-2048	89,165,019	78,352,956	167,517,975
2049-2053	112,121,957	55,397,168	167,519,125
2054-2058	141,208,357	26,308,218	167,516,575
2059-2063	32,365,817	1,140,183	33,506,000
Total minimum contractual payments	411,385,768	540,147,083	951,532,851

# 14. AMOUNTS DUE FROM STATE TREASURY

As shown on Statement A, the System has a total of \$19,298,228 due from the Primary Government at June 30, 2023. This amount consists of the following:

G10 - Support Education in Louisiana First Fund	\$ 3,318,970
E32 - Tobacco Tax Health Care Fund	386,429
GF000 - State General Direct Appropriations	15,566,170
Z18 - Education Excellence	 26,659
Total	\$ 19,298,228

# **15. RESTRICTED NET POSITION**

The System's restricted nonexpendable net position of \$176,251,451 as of June 30, 2023, is comprised of endowment funds.

The System had the following restricted expendable net position as of June 30, 2023:

Account Title	Amount				
Student fees	\$	25,343,107			
Grants and contracts		23,321,660			
Gifts		103,391,350			
Endowment earnings		44,756,334			
Auxiliary enterprises		3,182,088			
Student loan funds		20,105,528			
Capital construction		71,808,637			
Debt service		320,027			
Sponsored projects		2,300,087			
LSU System Health Plan		39,853,635			
Foundation Restricted Funds		4,745,486			
Total	\$	339,127,939			

Of the total restricted net position reported on Statement A for the year ended June 30, 2023, a total of \$10,253,216 is restricted by enabling legislation.

LSU Health Sciences Center in Shreveport has donor-restricted endowments. If a donor has not provided specific instructions, State law permits the Board of Regents to authorize for expenditure the net appreciation, realized and unrealized, of the investments of endowment funds. Any net appreciation that is spent is required to be spent for the purposes for which the endowment was established. At fiscal year end, net appreciation of \$957,491 for LSU Health Sciences Center in Shreveport is available to be spent and is restricted to specific purposes.

LSU A&M has donor-restricted endowments. The university's policy for managing the endowment fund provides, for allocation for expenditure, the actual amount earned on the endowment fund investments. Although investments are marked to market as per the requirements of the GASB codification Section I50, there is no "total-return" policy. Unrealized gains are not made available for expenditure by the beneficiary departments.

However, in March 2010, the university obtained a \$1 million endowment from the Bernard Osher Foundation. Subsequently in April 2013, the university obtained a second installment from the Osher Foundation of \$950,000. As per the terms of the agreement, earnings are to be calculated on a total return basis. The distribution for expenditure in each year, commencing with the university's fiscal year beginning July 1, 2010, shall not be less than the defined minimum amount. This endowment is not part of the university's endowment pool and is invested separately. At fiscal year end, the net appreciation was of \$57,018 is available to be spent and is restricted to specific purposes.

# 16. RESTATEMENT OF BEGINNING NET POSITION

The beginning net position as reflected on Statement C has been restated to reflect the following changes:

Net position at June 30, 2022	\$ 808,891,960
Capital asset adjustments	5,177,620
LA Healthcare Network - Adoption of GASB 96	(2,974)
GASB 87 adjustments	4,731,534
OPEB adjustments	(1,844,955)
Suspense and auxiliary unit correction	19,366
Net position at June 30, 2022, as restated	\$ 816,972,551

The restatements increased the System's beginning net position by \$8,080,591. Of this amount, \$5,177,620 was attributable to capital asset adjustments for erroneously omitted assets and a decrease of \$2,974 attributable to LA Healthcare Network adopting GASB 96, *Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements*. Additionally, a decrease of \$1,844,955 to net position was attributable to OPEB adjustments and increases of \$4,731,534 and \$19,366 attributable to GASB 87 lease accounting adjustments and suspense and auxiliary unit corrections, respectively. The corrections of errors, if retroactively applied, would have increased the change in net position for the year ended June 30, 2022, by \$7,920,527.

The beginning net assets for the discretely presented component units on Statement D have been restated to reflect the following changes:

	Tiger Athletic							
		Foundation	Total Foundations					
Net assets at June 30, 2022	\$	271,172,290	\$ 1,309,401,195					
Change in accounting principle - leases		(8,288,360)	(8,288,360)					
Net assets at June 30, 2022, as restated	\$	262,883,930	\$ 1,301,112,835					

# **17. BLENDED COMPONENT UNITS**

GASB Statement 61, *The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnibus an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34*, requires governments engaging only in business-type activities that use a single column for fiscal statement presentation to present condensed combining information for its blended component units in the notes to the financial statements.

Condensed financial information for each of the institutions' blended component units, with amounts receivable and payable to LSU identified on the statement of net position, follows:

	U Research oundation*	Те	tephenson cchnologies orporation	LS	U Healthcare Network	ealth Care Services oundation	C	Bogalusa Community dical Center
Assets:								
Current assets	\$ 3,964,280	\$	3,220,790	\$	28,181,746	\$ 555,685	\$	3,163,861
Capital assets	12,025,334		1,501,595		1,324,378	2,015,106		310,700
Other assets	 -		-		80,931,877	 -		10,592,388
Total Assets	 15,989,614		4,722,385		110,438,001	 2,570,791		14,066,949
Liabilities:								
Current liabilities	403,880		607,305		21,683,592	20,023		547,188
Long-term liabilities	2,727,087		609,364		4,703,239	-		9,165,959
Liabilities due to primary government	 872,644		-		9,905,766	 -		1,299
Total liabilities	 4,003,611		1,216,669		36,292,597	 20,023		9,714,446
Net Position:								
Net investment in capital assets	12,025,334		1,295,052		1,324,378	2,015,106		310,700
Unrestricted net position	 (39,331)		2,210,664		72,821,026	 535,662		4,041,803
Total Net Position	\$ 11,986,003	\$	3,505,716	\$	74,145,404	\$ 2,550,768	\$	4,352,503

#### **Condensed Statement of Net Position**

\* As of December 31, 2022

	LSU Research Foundation*		Stephenson Technologies Corporation		Heal	SU lthcare twork	Health Care Services Foundation		С	Bogalusa ommunity Medical Center
Operating revenues	\$	2,424,743	\$	4,956,131	\$ 158,	441,802	\$	315,178	\$	386,884
Operating expenses		(2,057,170)		(6,048,601)	(149,	037,620)		(315,178)		(347,945)
Depreciation expense		-		-	(2,	484,490)		(85,574)		-
Net operating income (loss)		367,573		(1,092,470)	6,	919,692		(85,574)		38,939
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):										
Investment income (expense)		-		-	6,	004,989		20,782		501,799
Interest expense		-		-		-		-		(378,619)
Other nonoperating revenues (expenses)		18,600		5,232		85,985		-		
Changes in net position		386,173		(1,087,238)	13,	010,666		(64,792)		162,119
Net Position, beginning of the year		11,599,830		4,592,954	61,	134,738		2,615,560		4,190,384
Net Position, end of the year	\$	11,986,003	\$	3,505,716	\$ 74,	145,404	\$	2,550,768	\$	4,352,503

## Condensed Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position

\* As of December 31, 2022

#### **Condensed Statement of Cash Flows**

	LSU Research Foundation*		Stephenson Technologies Corporation		LSU Healthcare Network		Health Care Services Foundation		Bogalusa Community Medical Center	
Net cash flows provided (used) by:										
Operating activities	\$	1,673,013	\$	(694,809)	\$	7,298,268	\$	(15,426)	\$	706,918
Capital and related financing		(358,075)		(64,083)		(8,204,935)		-		(515,000)
Investing activities				_		2,041,439		-		(4,760)
Net increase (decrease) in cash		1,314,938		(758,892)		1,134,772		(15,426)		187,158
Cash, beginning of the year		1,838,802		2,995,152		13,128,432		520,203		3,339,391
Cash, end of the year	\$	3,153,740	\$	2,236,260	\$	14,263,204	\$	504,777	\$	3,526,549

\* As of December 31, 2022

# 18. FUNCTIONAL VERSUS NATURAL CLASSIFICATION OF EXPENSES

									Depreciation			
	Employee					Supplies and	Sc	holarships and	and	Compensated		
	Compensation	Benefits		Utilities		Services		Fellowships	Amortization	Absences		Total
¢	511 040 020	\$ 126 212 671	¢	25 217	¢	282 224 702	¢	492 241	¢ 12.061.014	¢ 2 002 221	¢	947,770,106
Ф	- , ,		Ф		Ф	, ,	Ф	,			Ф	
	174,388,495	58,314,066		2,061,353		104,365,228		183,344	20,514,871	255,715		360,083,072
	302,132,710	41,255,864		1,397,660		343,005,003		257,519	6,870,380	(1,162,566)		693,756,570
	87,729,855	32,108,353		450,734		31,195,280		10,000	3,843,844	539,737		155,877,803
	25,936,839	8,596,870		847,504		17,206,834		(1,150)	535,020	196,424		53,318,341
	90,709,454	31,985,326		135,409		118,412,842		-	6,592,428	712,037		248,547,496
	43,999,429	16,033,885		50,328,349		81,551,550		-	74,059,493	101,992		266,074,698
	821,082	(26,585)		-		30,308		89,364,323	-	-		90,189,128
	86,056,747	23,392,991		12,168,902		104,825,947		-	12,786,759	685,623		239,916,969
	24,307,871	3,177,311		780,868		24,236,917		-	34,061,953	318,228		86,883,148
\$	1,348,032,421	\$ 351,050,752	\$	68,195,996	\$	1,107,064,702	\$	90,297,277	\$ 173,226,662	\$ 4,549,521	\$	3,142,417,331
	\$	Compensation \$ 511,949,939 174,388,495 302,132,710 87,729,855 25,936,839 90,709,454 43,999,429 821,082 86,056,747	Compensation         Benefits           \$ 511,949,939         \$ 136,212,671           174,388,495         58,314,066           302,132,710         41,255,864           87,729,855         32,108,353           25,936,839         8,596,870           90,709,454         31,985,326           43,999,429         16,033,885           821,082         (26,585)           86,056,747         23,392,991           24,307,871         3,177,311	Compensation         Benefits           \$ 511,949,939         \$ 136,212,671         \$           174,388,495         58,314,066         \$           302,132,710         41,255,864         \$           87,729,855         32,108,353         \$           25,936,839         8,596,870         \$           90,709,454         31,985,326         \$           43,999,429         16,033,885         \$           821,082         (26,585)         \$           86,056,747         23,392,991         \$           24,307,871         3,177,311         \$	Compensation         Benefits         Utilities           \$ 511,949,939         \$ 136,212,671         \$ 25,217           174,388,495         58,314,066         2,061,353           302,132,710         41,255,864         1,397,660           87,729,855         32,108,353         450,734           25,936,839         8,596,870         847,504           90,709,454         31,985,326         135,409           43,999,429         16,033,885         50,328,349           821,082         (26,585)         -           86,056,747         23,392,991         12,168,902           24,307,871         3,177,311         780,868	Compensation         Benefits         Utilities           \$ 511,949,939         \$ 136,212,671         \$ 25,217         \$ 174,388,495           \$ 302,132,710         41,255,864         1,397,660           87,729,855         32,108,353         450,734           25,936,839         8,596,870         847,504           90,709,454         31,985,326         135,409           43,999,429         16,033,885         50,328,349           821,082         (26,585)         -           86,056,747         23,392,991         12,168,902           24,307,871         3,177,311         780,868	Compensation         Benefits         Utilities         Services           \$ 511,949,939         \$ 136,212,671         \$ 25,217         \$ 282,234,793           174,388,495         58,314,066         2,061,353         104,365,228           302,132,710         41,255,864         1,397,660         343,005,003           87,729,855         32,108,353         450,734         31,195,280           25,936,839         8,596,870         847,504         17,206,834           90,709,454         31,985,326         135,409         118,412,842           43,999,429         16,033,885         50,328,349         81,551,550           821,082         (26,585)         -         30,308           86,056,747         23,392,991         12,168,902         104,825,947           24,307,871         3,177,311         780,868         24,236,917	Compensation         Benefits         Utilities         Services           \$ 511,949,939         \$ 136,212,671         \$ 25,217         \$ 282,234,793         \$           174,388,495         58,314,066         2,061,353         104,365,228         \$           302,132,710         41,255,864         1,397,660         343,005,003         \$           87,729,855         32,108,353         450,734         31,195,280         \$           25,936,839         8,596,870         847,504         17,206,834         \$           90,709,454         31,985,326         135,409         118,412,842         \$           43,999,429         16,033,885         50,328,349         \$1,551,550         \$           821,082         (26,585)         -         30,308         \$           86,056,747         23,392,991         12,168,902         104,825,947           24,307,871         3,177,311         780,868         24,236,917	Compensation         Benefits         Utilities         Services         Fellowships           \$ 511,949,939         \$ 136,212,671         \$ 25,217         \$ 282,234,793         \$ 483,241           174,388,495         58,314,066         2,061,353         104,365,228         183,344           302,132,710         41,255,864         1,397,660         343,005,003         257,519           87,729,855         32,108,353         450,734         31,195,280         10,000           25,936,839         8,596,870         847,504         17,206,834         (1,150)           90,709,454         31,985,326         135,409         118,412,842         -           43,999,429         16,033,885         50,328,349         81,551,550         -           821,082         (26,585)         -         30,308         89,364,323           86,056,747         23,392,991         12,168,902         104,825,947         -           24,307,871         3,177,311         780,868         24,236,917         -	EmployeeSupplies and ServicesScholarships and Fellowshipsand Amortization\$ 511,949,939\$ 136,212,671\$ 25,217\$ 282,234,793\$ 483,241\$ 13,961,914174,388,49558,314,0662,061,353104,365,228183,34420,514,871302,132,71041,255,8641,397,660343,005,003257,5196,870,38087,729,85532,108,353450,73431,195,28010,0003,843,84425,936,8398,596,870847,50417,206,834(1,150)535,02090,709,45431,985,326135,409118,412,842-6,592,42843,999,42916,033,88550,328,34981,551,550-74,059,493821,082(26,585)-30,30889,364,323-86,056,74723,392,99112,168,902104,825,947-12,786,75924,307,8713,177,311780,86824,236,917-34,061,953	EmployeeSupplies and ServicesScholarships and Fellowshipsand AmortizationCompensated Absences\$ 511,949,939\$ 136,212,671\$ 25,217\$ 282,234,793\$ 483,241\$ 13,961,914\$ 2,902,331174,388,49558,314,0662,061,353104,365,228183,34420,514,871255,715302,132,71041,255,8641,397,660343,005,003257,5196,870,380(1,162,566)87,729,85532,108,353450,73431,195,28010,0003,843,844539,73725,936,8398,596,870847,50417,206,834(1,150)535,020196,42490,709,45431,985,326135,409118,412,842-6,592,428712,03743,999,42916,033,88550,328,34981,551,550-74,059,493101,992821,082(26,585)-30,30889,364,32386,056,74723,392,99112,168,902104,825,947-12,786,759685,62324,307,8713,177,311780,86824,236,917-34,061,953318,228	EmployeeSupplies and ServicesScholarships and Fellowshipsand AmortizationCompensated Absences\$ 511,949,939\$ 136,212,671\$ 25,217\$ 282,234,793\$ 483,241\$ 13,961,914\$ 2,902,331\$174,388,49558,314,0662,061,353104,365,228183,34420,514,871255,715302,132,71041,255,8641,397,660343,005,003257,5196,870,380(1,162,566)87,729,85532,108,353450,73431,195,28010,0003,843,844539,73725,936,8398,596,870847,50417,206,834(1,150)535,020196,42490,709,45431,985,326135,409118,412,842-6,592,428712,03743,999,42916,033,88550,328,34981,551,550-74,059,493101,992821,082(26,585)-30,30889,364,32386,056,74723,392,99112,168,902104,825,947-12,786,759685,62324,307,8713,177,311780,86824,236,917-34,061,953318,228

# **19. FOUNDATIONS AND ASSOCIATIONS**

The accompanying financial statements do not include the accounts of the following foundations, which do not meet the criteria for discretely presented component units as described in note 1-B:

- LSU Alumni Association
- Pennington Biomedical Research Foundation
- Pennington Medical Foundation
- LSU Medical Alumni Association
- LSU in Shreveport Foundation
- LSU in Shreveport Alumni Association
- Louisiana State University of Alexandria Foundation
- Louisiana State University at Eunice Foundation
- Louisiana 4-H Foundation
- LSU Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery Alumni Association
- LSU Orthodontic Alumni Association
- LAK Foundation
- Biomedical Research Foundation Shreveport

These foundations and associations are separate corporations whose financial statements are subject to audit by independent certified public accountants.

# 20. DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Certain employees of the LSU System participate in the Louisiana Public Employees Deferred Compensation Plan adopted under the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code Section 457. Complete disclosures relating to the Plan are included in the separately issued audit report for the Plan, available from the Louisiana Legislative Auditor's website at <u>www.lla.la.gov</u>.

# 21. ON-BEHALF PAYMENTS

On-behalf payments for fringe benefits and salaries are direct payments made by one entity to a third-party recipient for the employees of another, legally separate entity. On-behalf payments include pension plan contributions, employee health and life insurance premiums, and salary supplements or stipends. There were no on-behalf payments for fringe benefits and salaries for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023.

# 22. REVENUE USED AS SECURITY FOR REVENUE BONDS

LSU and LSUA have pledged future auxiliary revenues of approximately \$395,548,289 to secure original issued debt of \$410,555,000 in Auxiliary Revenue Bonds. Proceeds from the bonds provided for the financing of construction and renovation of various auxiliary facilities or bond refundings. All auxiliary revenues of LSU have been pledged to secure the debt, which is payable through 2043. Pledged auxiliary revenues recognized during the period were \$323,178,310. All LSUA Union, Bookstore, and athletic revenues, totaling \$1,799,757 for the current period, are pledged to secure the debt of the 2008 bond, which matures in 2034. Required principal and interest payments for the current year on the bonds were \$29,447,157.

# 23. UNCONDITIONAL PROMISES TO GIVE -COMPONENT UNITS

The discretely presented component units reported unconditional promises to give as follows:

				LSU Health	
			LSU Health	Sciences	
	LSU	Tiger Athletic	Foundation in	Foundation in	
	Foundation	Foundation*	New Orleans	Shreveport	Total
Promises to give expected to be collected in	:				
Less than one year	\$ 25,442,344	\$8,062,503	\$2,263,310	\$8,368,646	\$44,136,803
One to five years	44,337,080	15,238,296	2,806,486	7,201,667	69,583,529
More than five years	1,574,879	70,000	747,842		2,392,721
Subtotal	71,354,303	23,370,799	5,817,638	15,570,313	116,113,053
Less discount on promises to give	(5,939,058)	(2,127,802)	(720,964)	(286,247)	(9,074,071)
Less allowance for uncollectible accounts	(216,357)	(3,371,700)	(2,286,174)		(5,874,231)
Subtotal	(6,155,415)	(5,499,502)	(3,007,138)	(286,247)	(14,948,302)
Net unconditional promises to give	\$ 65,198,888	\$17,871,297	\$2,810,500	\$15,284,066	\$101,164,751

\*as of December 31, 2022

Total unconditional promises to give (current and noncurrent) of \$101,164,751 are reported on Statement B.

# 24. EMPLOYEE TERMINATION BENEFITS

Substantially all employees are eligible for termination benefits upon separation from the state. The system recognizes the cost of providing these benefits as expenditures when paid during the year. For the fiscal year ending June 30, 2023, the cost of providing these benefits for involuntary terminations was \$4,655,774.

Ten LSU employees were involuntarily terminated by the University prior to June 30, 2023. Eight of the ten employees terminated received their last payment in fiscal year 2023. Two of the ten employee's contracts contained clauses providing for certain payments upon early termination which extended beyond FY 2023. LSU estimates a maximum of \$2,750,460 may be paid to the two employees in the future.

# 25. HOSPITALS

The System entered into partnership agreements for the management and/or the services of nine of the 10 hospitals previously under the management of the Louisiana State University Health Care Services Division and the Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center in Shreveport. In consideration for these partnerships, the System will receive periodic lease payments ranging from a minimum of \$2,526,572 to \$79,336,633 (adjusted for inflation) per year over lease terms ranging from five to 40 years associated with the Health Care Services Division hospitals. These lease arrangements are accounted for under GASB Statement No. 87, *Leases*, as applicable to each facility and as described in footnote 12.

On September 18, 2018, and in accordance with R.S. 39:366.11, the Joint Legislative Committee on Budget held a public hearing on the Cooperative Endeavor Agreement (CEA) by and among the State of Louisiana (State), acting by and through the Louisiana Division of Administration (DOA), Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College (LSU), and Ochsner LSU Health System of North Louisiana (OLHS-NL), a private Louisiana nonprofit corporation. The CEA and service agreements cover the hospitals and clinic facilities in Shreveport and Monroe. The Joint Venture CEA, effective October 1, 2018, is for an initial term of ten (10) years. The annual base rent for the leased premises is paid directly by Ochsner LSU Hospitals, L.L.C (Lessee), a subsidiary of OLHS-NL, to The State of Louisiana, through the Division of Administration (Lessor).

In addition, effective October 1, 2018, Ochsner LSU Health System of North Louisiana (OLHSNL) became the sole member of LSU Health Sciences Center-Shreveport Faculty Group Practice (FPG) doing business as Ochsner LSU Physician Group (OLPG) which provides physician and non-physician practitioner services and medical administrative services at the hospitals by and through LSUHSC-S faculty.

# **26. LINE OF CREDIT**

On May 1, 2019, LSUHN executed an agreement allowing LSUHN to borrow up to \$20,500,000 collateralized by investments held by LSUHN. Any borrowings under this agreement bear interest at a variable rate unless LSUHN specifically requests a fixed rate. As of June 30, 2023, the outstanding balance was \$10,675,730, and \$9,824,270 remains available and unused. Balances outstanding bear interest based on a variable rate, which was 6.21% at June 30, 2023. This agreement expires April 30, 2025, but may be terminated by either party at any time. During the year, payments were made of \$6,168,725 with no additional draws.

STC entered into a revolving bank line of credit on September 30, 2019, with a total borrowing amount of \$2,000,000. There were no borrowings outstanding on the line of credit at June 30, 2023. Amounts drawn against the line of credit are payable on demand and bear interest at the bank's adjusted SOFR Rate. At June 30, 2023, interest was 8.37%. The line is collateralized by substantially all of the STC's assets.

	Bak	ance June 30,				Bala	ince June 30,	
		2022	Ad	ditions	Reductions	2023		
J.P. Morgan Chase line of credit	\$	16,844,455	\$	-	\$ (6,168,725)	\$	10,675,730	

## 27. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

At the beginning of fiscal year 2024, the System finalized a LSU Student Health Center Cooperative Endeavor Agreement with Franciscan Missionaries of Our Lady Health System, Inc. (FMOLHS) and Our Lady of the Lake Hospital, Inc. (OLOL) to become the joint exclusive provider of on-campus healthcare services to students at the Baton Rouge campus, including branding privileges for such exclusivity. In exchange for these exclusive rights, FMOLHS and OLOL will make a number of investments and/or contributions to LSU, the LSU Foundation, and Tiger Athletic Foundation, dedicated to healthcare purposes and contributing to the expansion of health care related student services and education.

# **28.** NEW ACCOUNTING STANDARDS NOT YET EFFECTIVE

Governmental Accounting Standards Board - University

Following is a summary of accounting standards adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) that are scheduled to be implemented in the future that may affect the Systems financial report:

GASB Statement 100, *Accounting Changes and Error Corrections*. This standard will enhance accounting and financial reporting requirements for accounting changes and error corrections to provide more understandable, reliable, relevant, consistent, and comparable information for making decisions or assessing accountability. The requirements of this Standard are effective for accounting changes and error corrections made in fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2023. The System will include the requirements of this standard, as applicable in its June 30, 2024 financial statements.

GASB Statement 101, *Compensated Absences*. This Standard will better meet the information needs of financial statement users by updating the recognition and measurement guidance for compensated absences. That objective is achieved by aligning the recognition and measurement guidance under a unified model and by amending certain previously required disclosures. The requirements of this Standard are effective for accounting changes and error corrections made in fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023. The System will include the requirements of this standard, as applicable in its June 30, 2025 financial statements.

# SCHEDULES

## **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION**

## Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability

The Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability presents the System's share of the overall plans' Total OPEB Liability along with the associated covered employee payroll and the percentage of the proportionate share of the Total OPEB Liability to the covered employee payroll.

## Schedule of the Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liabilities of Cost Sharing Defined Benefit Pension Plans

The Schedule of the Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liabilities of Cost Sharing Defined Benefit Pension Plans presents the System's share of the overall net pension liability of each of the cost sharing defined benefit pension plans in which it participates -- the Teachers' Retirement System of Louisiana and the Louisiana State Employees' Retirement System -- along with other information regarding plan funding

#### Schedule of Contributions to Cost Sharing Defined Benefit Pension Plans

The Schedule of Contributions to the Cost Sharing Defined Benefit Pension Plans presents the contributions to the defined benefit pension plans in which it participates in relation to the required contributions and the covered payroll.

#### Louisiana State University System State of Louisiana

#### Schedule of Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability

OPEB Plan	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Proportion of total OPEB liability	Proportionate share of total OPEB liability	Covered- employee payroll	Proportionate share of the total OPEB liability as a percentage of its covered employee payroll
LSU Health Plan					
	2023	91.82%	\$767,716,281	\$491,538,083	156.19%
	2022	91.86% *	\$750,459,216	* \$473,930,987	158.35%
	2021	90.06%	\$1,324,864,827	\$475,836,659	278.43%
	2020	90.16%	\$1,264,221,610	\$468,947,536	269.59%
	2019	89.84%	\$982,122,350	\$461,412,734	212.85%
	2018	89.90%	\$877,157,084	\$447,946,926	195.82%
	2017	89.92%	\$907,554,665	\$428,324,048	211.89%
State OGB Plan <sup>1</sup>					
	2023	8.71%	\$587,927,829	\$200,955,958	292.57%
	2022	8.66%	\$793,247,128	\$186,137,754	426.16%
	2021	9.06%	\$750,748,353	\$174,838,210	429.40%
	2020	9.39%	\$725,140,977	\$163,349,378	443.92%
	2019	9.70%	\$827,765,465	\$149,671,018	553.06%
	2018	9.88%	\$858,539,059	\$145,277,416	590.97%
	2017	9.88%	\$896,294,959	\$160,792,458	557.42%

This schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

<sup>1</sup> The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the beginning of the fiscal year (on the measurement date).

There are no assets accumulated in a trust that meet the criteria of paragraph 4 of GASB 75 for these OPEB plans.

\* - the 2022 OPEB liability was restated from that presented in the prior year's audit due to updated census data.

#### Louisiana State University System State of Louisiana Schedule of the Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liabilities Cost Sharing Defined Benefit Pension Plans For the Year Ended June 30, 2023 <sup>2</sup>

					Employers	
					Proportionate	
			Employer's		Share of the Net	Plan Fiduciary
		Employer's	Proportionate		Pension Liability	Net Position as a
		Proportion of	Share of the Net		(Asset) as a	Percentage of
		the Net Pension	Pension Liability	Employer's	Percentage of its	the Total
Pension Plan	Year	Liability (Asset)	(Asset)	Covered Payroll	Covered Payroll	Pension Liability
Teachers Ret	irement	System of Louisia	ana			
	2023	12.52%	\$1,195,573,910	\$688,534,152	173.6405%	72.40%
	2022	12.35%	\$659,332,185	\$656,430,515	100.4420%	83.85%
	2021	12.31%	\$1,369,842,767	\$641,028,624	213.6945%	65.61%
	2020	12.45%	\$1,235,607,201	\$617,923,864	199.9611%	68.57%
	2019	11.78%	\$1,158,178,095	\$591,440,763	195.8232%	68.17%
	2018	11.80%	\$1,210,182,119	\$567,166,958	213.3732%	65.55%
	2017	11.61%	\$1,362,912,524	\$569,301,671	239.4008%	59.90%
	2016	11.89%	\$1,278,748,342	\$574,715,036	222.5013%	62.50%
	2015	11.90%	\$1,215,849,099	\$565,794,440	214.8924%	63.70%
Louisiana St	tate Em	ployees Retirem	nent System			
	2023	4.75%	\$359,292,605	\$100,651,598	356.9666%	63.65%
	2022	4.86%	\$267,220,500	\$102,833,139	259.8584%	72.78%
	2021	4.93%	\$408,008,258	\$102,995,748	396.1409%	58.00%
	2020	5.18%	\$375,266,368	\$104,905,474	357.7186%	62.90%
	2019	5.45%	\$371,417,796	\$104,075,528	356.8733%	64.30%
	2018	5.59%	\$393,236,188	\$107,409,839	366.1082%	62.54%
	2017	5.89%	\$462,433,321	\$114,364,013	404.3521%	57.70%
	2016	6.42%	\$436,447,698	\$124,105,292	351.6753%	62.70%
	2015	6.82%	\$426,523,299	\$168,650,353	252.9039%	65.00%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

 $^2$  The amounts presented have a measurement date of the previous fiscal year end.

#### Louisiana State University System State of Louisiana Schedule of Contributions to Cost Sharing Defined Benefit Pension Plans For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

			Contributions in Relation to			
		Contractually	Contractually	Contribution		Contributions as
		Required	Required	Deficiency	Employer's	a % of Covered
Pension Plan	Year	Contribution <sup>3</sup>	Contribution <sup>4</sup>	(Excess)	Covered Payroll <sup>5</sup>	Payroll
			Contribution	(LACESS)	covered rayron	Tayron
Teachers Retirement System of Louisiana						
	2023	\$169,569,754	\$169,569,754	-	\$732,756,714	23.1413%
	2022	\$163,192,926	\$163,192,926	-	\$688,534,152	23.7015%
	2021	\$157,899,096	\$157,899,096	-	\$656,430,515	24.0542%
	2020	\$156,171,853	\$156,171,853	-	\$641,028,624	24.3627%
	2019	\$148,714,239	\$148,714,239	-	\$617,923,864	24.0668%
	2018	\$139,754,458	\$139,754,458	-	\$591,440,763	23.6295%
	2017	\$128,460,068	\$128,460,068	-	\$567,166,958	22.6494%
	2016	\$133,240,275	\$133,240,275	-	\$569,301,671	23.4042%
	2015	\$140,955,881	\$140,955,881	-	\$574,715,036	24.5262%
Louisiana State Employees Retirement System						
	2023	\$41,844,279	\$41,844,279	-	\$103,710,736	40.3471%
	2022	\$39,896,650	\$39,896,650	-	\$100,651,598	39.6384%
	2021	\$41,183,847	\$41,183,847	-	\$102,833,139	40.0492%
	2020	\$41,930,308	\$41,930,308	-	\$102,995,748	40.7107%
	2019	\$39,250,864	\$39,250,864	-	\$104,905,474	37.4155%
	2018	\$39,427,786	\$39,427,786	-	\$104,075,528	37.8838%
	2017	\$38,462,302	\$38,462,302	-	\$107,409,839	35.8089%
	2016	\$42,573,481	\$42,573,481	-	\$114,364,013	37.2263%
	2015	\$45,776,471	\$45,776,471	-	\$124,105,292	36.8852%
		+,	+		+ <b></b> ., <b>-</b> ., <b>-</b> , <b>-</b>	00.000270

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

#### For reference only:

<sup>3</sup> Employer contribution rate multiplied by employer's covered payroll

<sup>4</sup> Actual employer contributions remitted to Retirement Systems

<sup>5</sup> Employer's covered payroll amount for each of the fiscal years ended June 30

#### Notes to Required Supplementary Information For the Year Ended June 30, 2023

#### A. Changes in Benefit Terms and Assumptions related to Total OPEB Liability Schedule 1

Benefit Changes.

LSU Health Plan

#### June 30, 2018 Measurement

- 1. Plan design changes were updated as of January 1, 2018
- 2. Claims cost were updated for the expected retiree health costs

Changes of Assumptions.

#### State OGB Plan

Measurement	Discount		Healthcare Costs Trend Rates
Date	Rate	Change	Pre-65 Rates Post 65 Rates
July 01, 2022	4.090%	1.91%	6.75% to 4.5% 5.4% to 4.5%
July 01, 2021	2.180%	-0.48%	7.0% to 4.5% 5.5% to 4.5%
July 01, 2020	2.660%	-0.13%	6.75% to 4.5% 5.25% to 4.5%
July 01, 2019	2.790%	-0.19%	7.0% to 4.5% 5.5% to 4.5%
July 01, 2018	2.980%	-0.15%	7.0% to 4.5% 5.5% to 4.5%
July 01, 2017	3.130%	0.42%	7.0% to 4.5% 5.5% to 4.5%
July 01, 2016	2.710%	0.00%	

Mortality Assumption

See changes in mortality reported for TRSL and LASERS in note B below

Other Changes in Assumptions for measurement date July 1, 2018:

 The baseline per capita costs were adjusted to reflect 2018 claims and enrollment, retiree contributions were updated based on 2019 premiums, and the impact of the High Cost Excise Tax was revisited, reflecting updated plan premiums.
 The percentage of future retirees assumed to elect medical coverage was adjusted based on recent plan experience.

Other Changes in Assumptions for measurement date July 01, 2019:

The estimate of future EGWP savings was increased, based on an analysis of recent EGWP experience

· Baseline per capita costs (PCCs) were updated to reflect 2019 claims and enrollment

and retiree contributions were updated based on 2020 premiums.

· Life insurance contributions were updated based on updated schedules for 2020 monthly premium rates.

• The impact of the High Cost Excise Tax was removed. The High Cost Excise Tax was repealed in December 2019.

· Demographic assumptions were revised for the LASERS Retirement System to reflect the recent experience study.

Other Changes in Assumptions for measurement date July 01, 2020:

• Baseline per capita costs (PCCs) were updated to reflect 2020 claims and enrollment and retiree contributions were updated based on 2021 premiums. 2020 medical claims and enrollment experience were reviewed but not included in the projection of expected 2021 plan costs. Due to the Covid-19 pandemic, this experience is not reflective of what we can expect in future years.

• The salary scale assumptions were revised for LASERS and TRSL.

• Medical participation rates, life participation rates, the age differences between future retirees and their spouses, Medical eligibility rates, and medical plan election percentages have been updated based on a review of OPEB experience from July 1, 2017 through June 30, 2020, the percentage of future retirees assumed to be Medicare-eligible upon reaching age 65 was decreased from 100% to 99% and the percentage of current retirees under age 65 at June 30, 2017, assumed to be eligible was changed from 95% to rates ranging from 90% to 99% based on the date the retiree turns 65.

Other Changes in Assumptions for measurement date July 01, 2021:

Baseline per capita costs (PCCs) were updated to reflect 2021 claims and enrollment.

· Medical plan election percentages were updated based on the coverage elections of recent retirees.

• The healthcare cost trend rate assumption was revised based on updated National Health Care Trend Survey information.

Other Changes in Assumptions for measurement date July 01, 2022:

· Baseline per capita costs (PCCs) were updated to reflect 2022 claims and enrollment.

• Medical plan election percentages were updated based on the coverage elections of recent retirees.

• Withdrawal assumption for LASERS Wildlife participants and mortality rate assumptions for LASERS Public Safety participants have been updated.

#### Notes to Required Supplementary Information For the Year Ended June 30, 2023 (Continued)

# LSU Health Plan

Discount

#### Healthcare Costs Trend Rates

		Discount			
	Date	Rate	Change	Pre-65 Rates Post 65 Rates	
ĺ	June 30, 2023	3.650%	0.11%	6.75% to 4.0% 5.75% to 4.0%	
	June 30, 2022	3.540%	1.38%	7.0% to 4.0% 6.0% to 4.0%	
	June 30, 2021	2.160%	-0.05%	5.5% to 4.5% 4.5% to 4.5%	
	June 30, 2020	2.210%	-1.29%	6.0% to 4.5% 5.0% to 4.5%	
	June 30, 2019	3.500%	-0.40%	6.0% to 4.5% 5.0% to 4.5%	
	June 30, 2018	3.900%	0.32%	6.5% to 4.5% 5.5% to 4.5%	
	June 30, 2017	3.580%	0.00%		

#### Mortality Assumption

2020	• Pub-2010 mortality table with generational scale MP-2019 to reflect the Society of Actuaries' recent mortality study.
2017 - 2019	• RP-2014 mortality table with generational scale MP-2018
2022	MP-2021 mortality projection scale (updated from MP-2019)
2020 - 2021	The retirement rates were updated to the most recent rates from the LASERS and TRSL Actuarial Valuations.

#### B. Changes in Benefit Terms and Assumptions related to Net Pension Liabilities of Cost Sharing Defined Benefit Pension Plans

# Schedules 2 and 3

#### Changes in benefit terms:

TRSL:

2015 - A 1.5% COLA, effective July 1, 2014, provided by Act 204 of the 2014 Louisiana Regular Legislative Session 2016 - Members employed on or after July 1, 2015 – can retire at age 62 with a 2.5% benefit factor with at least 5 years of service credit or at any age after 20 years or service credit (actuarially reduced)

2017 - A 1.5% COLA, effective July 1, 2016, provided by Acts 93 and 512 of the 2016 Louisiana Regular Legislative Session 2023 - Act 657 of the 2022 Louisiana Regular Session granted a 2% permanent benefit increase (COLA), effective July 1, 2022, to eligible TRSL retirees, beneficiaries and survivors calculated on the first \$68,396 of their annual benefit.

#### LASERS:

2015 - A 1.5% COLA, effective July 1, 2014, provided by Act 102 of the 2014 Louisiana Regular Legislative Session 2015 - Improved benefits for certain members employed by the Office of Adult and Parole within the Department of Public Safety and Corrections per Act 852 of 2014

2017 - A 1.5% COLA, effective July 1, 2016, provided by Acts 93 and 512 of the 2016 Louisiana Regular Legislative Session 2017 - Added benefits for members of the Harbor Police Retirement System which was merged with LASERS effective July 1, 2015

2019 – In the 2018 Louisiana Regular Legislative Session, Act 224 and 595 changed benefits to members killed in active duty in an intentional act of violence and to provide for survivors of these members; and, also changed the benefits of members permanently injured in the line of duty.

#### Changes in assumptions:

The following discount rate changes were made to the pension plans identified in the following table:

Discount Rate:

Discount Rate.					
Fiscal Year <sup>2</sup>	Rate	Change	Fiscal Year <sup>2</sup>	Rate	Change
TRSL			LASERS		
2023	7.250%	-0.15%	2023	7.250%	-0.15%
2022	7.400%	-0.05%	2022	7.400%	-0.15%
2021	7.450%	-0.10%	2021	7.550%	-0.05%
2020	7.550%	-0.10%	2020	7.600%	-0.05%
2019	7.650%	-0.05%	2019	7.650%	-0.05%
2018	7.700%	-0.05%	2018	7.700%	-0.05%
2015-2017	7.750%	0.000%	2015-2017	7.750%	0.000%

The following inflation rate changes were made to the pension plans identified in the following table: Inflation Rate:

innation Rate.					
Fiscal Year <sup>2</sup>	Rate	Change	Fiscal Year <sup>2</sup>	Rate	Change
TRSL			LASERS		
2021-2023	2.300%	-0.200%	2021-2023	2.300%	-0.200%
2015-2020	2.500%	0.000%	2020	2.500%	-0.250%
			2018-2019	2.750%	-0.250%
			2015-2017	3.000%	0.000%

#### Notes to Required Supplementary Information For the Year Ended June 30, 2023 (Continued)

The following changes to projected salary increases were made to the pension plans identified in the following table: Salary Increases:

Salary Increases:								
Fiscal Year <sup>2</sup>	Range	Fiscal Year <sup>2</sup>	Range					
TRSL		LASERS						
2021-2023	3.1% to 4.6% varies depending on duration							
	of service 3.3% to 4.8% varies depending on duration	2021-2023	2.60% to 13.80% for various member types					
2019-2020	of service	2020	2.80% to 14.00% for various member types					
2015-2018	3.5% to 10% varies depending on duration of service	2018-2019 2015-2017	2.80% to 14.30% for various member types 3.00% to 14.50% for various member types					
Mortality table: Fiscal Year <sup>2</sup>								
TRSL 2019-2023	Non-Disabled retiree/inactive members – RP-20 males and by 1.189 for females. Disability retiree mortality – RP-2014 Disability These base tables are adjusted from 2014 to 20	14 White Collar tables, adjusted 18 using the MP	by 1.111 for males and by 1.134 for females.					
2015-2018	Mortality rates were projected based on the RP-	2000 Mortality T	able with projection to 2025 using Scale AA.					
LASERS								
2020-2023	General retiree/inactive members (males) – RP- General retiree/inactive members (females) – I Mortality assumptions for non-disabled member Improvement Scale, applied on a fully generation	General active member – RP-2014 Blue Collar Employee tables adjusted by 0.978 for males and 1.144 for females General retiree/inactive members (males) – RP-2014 Blue Collar Healthy Annuitant table, adjusted by 1.280. General retiree/inactive members (females) – RP-2014 White Collar Healthy Annuitant table, adjusted by 1.417 Iortality assumptions for non-disabled members include improvement projected using the MP-2018 Mortality mprovement Scale, applied on a fully generational basis. Disabled Member – RP-2000 Disabled Retiree Mortality Table, adjusted by 1.009 for males and 1.043 for females, with o projection for improvement.						
2015-2019	Non-disabled members - Mortality rates based of improvement projected to 2015. Disabled members – Mortality rates based on the mortality improvement.		ombined Healthy Mortality Table with mortality bled Retiree Mortality Table, with no projection for					
Termination and Disability table: Fiscal Year <sup>2</sup> TRSL								
2019-2022	Termination, disability, and retirement assumpt experience study of the System's members.	ions were projec	ted based on a five year (2013-2017)					
2015-2018	Termination, disability, and retirement assumpt experience study of the System's members.	ions were projec	ted based on a five year (2008-2012)					
LASERS 2020-2022	Termination, disability, and retirement assumpt experience study of the System's members.	ions were projec	ted based on a five year (2014-2018)					
2015-2019	Termination, disability, and retirement assumpt experience study of the System's members.	ions were projec	ted based on a five year (2009-2013)					

 $^{2}\,$  The amounts presented have a measurement date of the previous fiscal year end.

The material presented in this section is designed to provide the reader with additional information supporting the financial statements.

# Combining Schedule of Net Position, by University, June 30, 2023

Schedule 4 presents the current and long-term portions of assets and liabilities and net position for each university within the System. Included in Schedule 4 are amounts due to and due from the other campuses. While these due to and due from amounts have been eliminated in the consolidated statements, they are shown when presenting individual campus financial information.

# Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position, by University, for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Schedule 5 presents information showing how the net position of each university changed as a result of current year operations.

# Combining Schedule of Cash Flows, by University, for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Schedule 6 presents information showing how each university's cash changed as a result of current year operations.

# Combining Schedule of Net Position, by University, June 30, 2022

Schedule 7 presents the current and long-term portions of assets and liabilities and net position for each university within the System.

# Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position, by University, for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Schedule 8 presents information showing how the net position of each university changed as a result of current year operations.

# Combining Schedule of Cash Flows, by University, for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Schedule 9 presents information showing how each university's cash changed as a result of current-year operations.

# Combining Schedule of Net Position, by University June 30, 2023

	Pennington Biomedical Research Center	LSU	LSU of Alexandria	LSU Eunice	Agricultural Center
ASSETS					
Current assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$4,301,750	(\$75,940,774)	\$6,816,647	(\$213,483)	\$29,654,334
Investments		528,875,306	653,456	61,368	449,602
Receivables (net)	3,023,856	89,803,880	17,941,525	10,347,210	8,246,627
Due from other campuses		3,024,767			
Due from State Treasury	15,921	1,491,535	45,357	42,217	11,575,570
Due from Federal Government	3,086,290	38,273,023	972,477	1,641,548	8,492,480
Inventories	165,849	1,324,920	50	110,799	2,227,819
Prepaid expenses and advances		5,615,918	156,357	68,527	
Notes receivable		1,445,090			
Leases receivable		3,611,647			532,696
Leases receivable - Discrete component units		40,503			
Other current assets					
Total current assets	10,593,666	597,565,815	26,585,869	12,058,186	61,179,128
Noncurrent assets:					
Restricted:					
Cash and cash equivalents	5,175,687	132,620,826	2,152,486	213,483	13,055,025
Investments	7,688,279	111,839,098	3,869,853	730,242	4,111,419
Receivables (net)		1,345,551		14,758	508,889
Notes receivable		3,405,144		11,041	
Other restricted assets		6,573,958			779,693
Investments		5 604 744			15 000 100
Leases receivable		5,621,714			15,982,102
Leases receivable - Discrete component units		932,461			
Other noncurrent assets Capital assets (net)	81,368,853	1,559,250,326	35,943,201	18,969,586	27 071 202
Total noncurrent assets	94,232,819	1,821,589,078	41,965,540	19,939,110	<u>37,871,292</u> 72,308,420
Total holicultent assets	94,232,019	1,021,009,070	41,905,540	19,939,110	72,300,420
Total assets	104,826,485	2,419,154,893	68,551,409	31,997,296	133,487,548
DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES	·				
Deferred amounts on debt refunding		26,319,186			
OPEB-related deferred outflows of resources	5,960,740	113,719,187	3,537,565	3,468,476	31,679,654
Pension-related deferred outflows of resources	15,572,724	213,425,644	9,616,660	4,323,009	29,318,583
Total deferred outflows of resources	21,533,464	353,464,017	13,154,225	7,791,485	60,998,237
TOTAL ACCETS AND DEFENDED OUTS OW					
TOTAL ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES	+12C 2E0 040	42 772 610 610		+20 700 701	#104 40F 70F
OI RESOURCES	\$126,359,949	\$2,772,618,910	\$81,705,634	\$39,788,781	\$194,485,785

	LSU Shreveport	LSU Health Sciences Center in New Orleans	LSU Health Care Service Division	LSU Health Sciences Center in Shreveport	Eliminations	Total
ASSETS						
Current assets:						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$5,103,095	\$116,025,046	\$102,001,305	\$75,948,243		\$263,696,163
Investments	100,975	1,214,090		109,371,686		640,726,483
Receivables (net)	2,848,358	164,033,763	4,250,247	39,560,066		340,055,532
Due from other campuses	15,056,136	264,032,901	23,761	178,614	(\$282,316,179)	, ,
Due from State Treasury	106,756	4,798,210	466,170	756,492		19,298,228
Due from Federal Government	3,893,479	8,948,103	97,741	8,111,718		73,516,859
Inventories	22,107	1,836,510	1,069,512	322,438		7,080,004
Prepaid expenses and advances	3,088,546	14,543,608	44,421	50,728		23,568,105
Notes receivable		617,475		487		2,063,052
Leases receivable		1,231,587	67,977,333			73,353,263
Leases receivable - Discrete component units		761,403				801,906
Other current assets			8,095,070			8,095,070
Total current assets	30,219,452	578,042,696	184,025,560	234,300,472	(282,316,179)	1,452,254,665
Noncurrent assets:					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Restricted:						
Cash and cash equivalents	1,358,067		4,688,799	913,970		160,178,343
Investments	8,318,030	34,084,625	9,819,408	91,087,677		271,548,631
Receivables (net)						1,869,198
Notes receivable		8,079,859		5,913		11,501,957
Other restricted assets		-				7,353,651
Investments		74,082,549				74,082,549
Leases receivable		25,059,136	2,089,066,895			2,135,729,847
Leases receivable - Discrete component units		1,770,396				2,702,857
Other noncurrent assets		221,190				221,190
Capital assets (net)	26,024,704	398,374,892	907,038,408	287,003,901		3,351,845,163
Total noncurrent assets	35,700,801	541,672,647	3,010,613,510	379,011,461		6,017,033,386
Total assets	65,920,253	1,119,715,343	3,194,639,070	613,311,933	(282,316,179)	7,469,288,051
DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES						
Deferred amounts on debt refunding						26,319,186
OPEB-related deferred outflows of resources	5,676,932	40,494,391	61,495,135	56,678,878		322,710,958
Pension-related deferred outflows of resources	20,475,780	40,494,391 97,483,861	13,541,393	72,672,538		476,430,192
Total deferred outflows of resources	26,152,712	137,978,252	75,036,528	129,351,416		825,460,336
						,,-30
TOTAL ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOW						
OF RESOURCES	\$92,072,965	\$1,257,693,595	\$3,269,675,598	\$742,663,349	(\$282,316,179)	\$8,294,748,387

# LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM STATE OF LOUISIANA Combining Schedule of Net Position, by University June 30, 2023

June 30, 2023					
	Pennington				
	Biomedical				
	Research		LSU of	LSU	Agricultural
	Center	LSU	Alexandria	Eunice	Center
LIABILITIES					
Current liabilities:					
Assounts payable and assources	¢1 757 206	FEC 712 004	#452 450	#252 602	¢1 036 904
Accounts payable and accruals	\$1,757,296	\$56,713,004	\$452,459	\$352,603	\$1,926,804
Due to other campuses		278,496,775		2,873,089	2 2 2 2 2 2 2
Unearned revenues	1,692,855	100,268,720	12,223,743	6,208,960	3,208,016
Amounts held in custody for others		6,557,950	530,776	435,321	93,805
Other liabilities	0.45.4.05	2 2 4 2 2 5 4	07 500	00 500	6 4 F O 4 6
Compensated absences payable	245,107	3,948,856	87,503	82,560	645,946
Lease liability		672,087	553,381		61,161
Lease liability - discrete component units		7,032,445		380,189	
SBITA liability	69,427	7,665,973	269,119		169,421
Finance purchase obligations		140,186			
Notes payable		373,917			
Bonds payable		20,660,996	175,000		
Total OPEB liability	370,123	14,917,768	538,236	547,960	5,613,834
Total current liabilities	4,134,808	497,448,677	14,830,217	10,880,682	11,718,987
Noncurrent liabilities:					
Compensated absences payable	4,225,557	37,770,242	1,235,761	534,047	8,099,165
Lease liability		21,994,420	7,939,618		140,397
Lease liability - discrete component units		95,272,948		6,068,449	
SBITA liability		11,415,823	127,698		
Finance purchase obligations		411,245,582			
Notes payable		2,727,087			
Bonds payable		291,651,979	2,335,000		
Total OPEB liability	23,114,552	470,238,506	15,737,035	14,526,963	116,349,934
Net pension liability	52,397,375	736,773,322	26,508,932	16,393,785	105,890,903
Other noncurrent liabilities	10,951	263,520.00	52 004 044	27 522 244	9,331
Total noncurrent liabilities	79,748,435	2,079,353,429	53,884,044	37,523,244	230,489,730
Total liabilities	83,883,243	2,576,802,106	68,714,261	48,403,926	242,208,717
DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES					
Lease related deferred inflows of resources		10,122,218			16,061,561
OPEB-related deferred inflows of resources	9,599,845	191,596,198	6,688,256	6,654,428	51,497,102
Pension-related deferred inflows of resources	796,442	12,828,383	685,797	1,178,805	6,423,816
Total deferred inflows of resources	10,396,287	214,546,799	7,374,053	7,833,233	73,982,479
	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	
NET POSITION					
Net investment in capital assets	81,299,426	717,817,073	24,543,385	12,520,948	37,500,313
Restricted:	01,299,420	/1/,01/,0/5	24,343,303	12,320,940	57,500,515
Nonexpendable	6,120,000	85,019,388	3,540,851	708,266	3,720,000
Expendable	9,969,414	187,750,094	6,586,325	921,294	18,717,408
Unrestricted	(65,308,421)	(1,009,316,550)	(29,053,241)	(30,598,886)	(181,643,132)
			(,00,1)	(,-)0,000)	(,0,_0,_0,_)
Total net position	32,080,419	(18,729,995)	5,617,320	(16,448,378)	(121,705,411)
····		( , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	-,- ,	, .,	<u> </u>
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of					
resources, and net position	\$126,359,949	\$2,772,618,910	\$81,705,634	\$39,788,781	\$194,485,785

	LSU Shreveport	LSU Health Sciences Center in New Orleans	LSU Health Care Service Division	LSU Health Sciences Center in Shreveport	Eliminations	Total
<b>LIABILITIES</b> Current liabilities:						
Accounts payable and accruals Due to other campuses	\$1,370,395	\$97,875,888 250,435	\$12,516,710 268,571	\$20,206,100 427,309	(\$282,316,179)	\$193,171,259
Unearned revenues	9,685,919	36,865,101		712,928		170,866,242
Amounts held in custody for others	214,495	244,043	10,287	1,424		8,088,101
Other liabilities		46,867,593	4,988			46,872,581
Compensated absences payable	188,149	2,436,896	315,778	1,168,619		9,119,414
Lease liability	52,595	1,463,701	142,455	4,275,029		7,220,409
Lease liability - discrete component units	284,688			78,815		7,776,137
SBITA liability	248,034	1,642,865	91,456	1,027,944		11,184,239
Finance purchase obligations						140,186
Notes payable			500.000			373,917
Bonds payable		F 740 000	520,000	12 000 007		21,355,996
Total OPEB liability Total current liabilities	<u>956,571</u> 13,000,846	<u>5,740,866</u> 193,387,388	<u>15,663,008</u> 29,533,253	<u>12,000,897</u> 39,899,065	(282,316,179)	<u>56,349,263</u> 532,517,744
	13,000,840	193,367,366	29,333,233	39,699,005	(202,310,179)	552,517,744
Noncurrent liabilities: Compensated absences payable	1,791,618	19,542,963	2,593,332	12,386,090		88,178,775
Lease liability	1,308,786	5,531,882	2,393,332 142,868	151,510,990		188,568,961
Lease liability - discrete component units	4,745,110	5,551,002	142,000	115,268		106,201,775
SBITA liability	134,188	3,692,285	294,138	2,510,258		18,174,390
Finance purchase obligations		-,,		_//		411,245,582
Notes payable						2,727,087
Bonds payable			9,165,959			303,152,938
Total OPEB liability	23,434,391	189,832,470	228,427,681	217,633,315		1,299,294,847
Net pension liability	50,807,886	302,931,887	57,342,704	205,819,721		1,554,866,515
Other noncurrent liabilities	86,653					370,455
Total noncurrent liabilities	82,308,632	521,531,487	297,966,682	589,975,642		3,972,781,325
Total liabilities	95,309,478	714,918,875	327,499,935	629,874,707	(282,316,179)	4,505,299,069
DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES						
Lease related deferred inflows of resources		27,856,361	2,122,303,125			2,176,343,265
OPEB-related deferred inflows of resources	11,643,264	76,950,329	117,578,954	100,402,524		572,610,900
Pension-related deferred inflows of resources	358,591	13,288,374	1,979,598	1,038,266	. <u></u>	38,578,072
Total deferred inflows of resources	12,001,855	118,095,064	2,241,861,677	101,440,790	·································	2,787,532,237
NET POSITION						
Net investment in capital assets Restricted:	19,251,303	387,258,249	897,595,829	127,485,597		2,305,272,123
Nonexpendable	5,320,000	38,320,751	13,335,818	20,166,377		176,251,451
Expendable	6,166,333	21,181,388	12,932,997	74,902,686		339,127,939
Unrestricted	(45,976,004)	(22,080,732)	(223,550,658)	(211,206,808)		(1,818,734,432)
Total net position	(15,238,368)	424,679,656	700,313,986	11,347,852		1,001,917,081
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and net position	\$92,072,965	\$1,257,693,595	\$3,269,675,598	\$742,663,349	(\$282,316,179)	\$8,294,748,387

#### Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position, by University For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

	Pennington Biomedical Research Center	LSU	LSU of Alexandria	LSU Eunice	Agricultural Center
OPERATING REVENUES					
Student tuition and fees		\$556,417,163	\$27,342,628	\$10,194,296	
Less scholarship allowances Net student tuition and fees		(129,539,808) 426,877,355	<u>(5,409,079)</u> 21,933,549	<u>(3,138,187)</u> 7,056,109	
Federal appropriations		420,077,555	21,555,545	7,050,105	\$11,004,861
Federal grants and contracts	\$24,352,998	105,792,953	588,366	327,120	9,416,211
State and local grants and contracts	1,068,505	42,487,531	202,519	390,654	14,825,758
Nongovernmental grants and contracts	10,825,884	23,527,953	419,239	9,160	6,974,622
Sales and services of educational departments	700,132	27,973,032	67,878		6,122,716
Hospital income Auxiliary enterprise revenues (including					
revenues pledged to secure debt)	96,786	278,951,248	4,274,840	3,633,233	
Less scholarship allowances	50,700	(31,676,758)	(339,066)	(1,090,073)	
Net auxiliary revenues	96,786	247,274,490	3,935,774	2,543,160	
Other operating revenues	181,453	15,059,240	29,014	34,120	5,902,999
Total operating revenues	37,225,758	888,992,554	27,176,339	10,360,323	54,247,167
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b> Educational and general: Instruction		450,022,373	16,380,500	8,893,680	
Research	39,806,381	160,900,537	49,820	7,261	63,027,211
Public service	3,752,666	38,527,921	641,295	(1,000)	44,816,958
Academic support	8,929,708	96,723,866	3,419,680	775,282	5,332,337
Student services		34,252,533	3,038,002	1,462,682	
Institutional support	9,692,886	59,450,741	6,330,383	4,222,742	16,510,675
Operations and maintenance of plant	11,221,078	146,134,500	5,332,437	3,889,209	7,649,052
Scholarships and fellowships	(7.241)	73,799,280	5,912,476	4,270,055	85,750
Auxiliary enterprises Hospital	(7,241)	219,296,324	2,519,092	3,806,503	
Total operating expenses	73,395,478	1,279,108,075	43,623,685	27,326,414	137,421,983
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	(36,169,720)	(390,115,521)	(16,447,346)	(16,966,091)	(83,174,816)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)					
State appropriations	31,419,340	154,471,968	7,296,370	5,918,669	99,272,762
Gifts	2,087,364	193,822,211	969,206	1,017,543	3,491,658
Federal nonoperating revenues (expenses)	2,007,001	51,048,279	10,336,824	7,333,814	(212,180)
Net investment income (loss)	210,691	(3,516,317)	97,082	(6,478)	677,483
Interest expense	(201)	(30,109,288)	(279,270)	(66,298)	(1,160)
Other nonoperating revenues (expenses)	207,081	1,186,426	329,317	53,037	578,116
Net nonoperating revenues (expenses)	33,924,275	366,903,279	18,749,529	14,250,287	103,806,679

	LSU Shreveport	LSU Health Sciences Center in New Orleans	LSU Health Care Services Division	LSU Health Sciences Center in Shreveport	Eliminations	Total
OPERATING REVENUES						
Student tuition and fees	\$60,466,340	\$65,850,892		\$24,504,644	(\$51,678)	\$744,724,285
Less scholarship allowances	(6,626,119)	(4,005,641)		(2,547,621)		(151,266,455)
Net student tuition and fees	53,840,221	61,845,251		21,957,023	(51,678)	593,457,830
Federal appropriations						11,004,861
Federal grants and contracts	369,068	42,453,324		23,192,538	(2,500)	206,490,078
State and local grants and contracts	722,105	20,141,562		5,026,705	(6,074,977)	78,790,362
Nongovernmental grants and contracts	172,557	632,338,378		270,772,685	(1,465,286)	943,575,192
Sales and services of educational departments	498,617	167,366,784		28,233,194	(171,608)	230,790,745
Hospital income			\$54,077,518	8,480	(1,225,640)	52,860,358
Auxiliary enterprise revenues (including						
revenues pledged to secure debt)	4,761,441	6,949,029		1,015,763	(6,771)	299,675,569
Less scholarship allowances	(258,639)					(33,364,536)
Net auxiliary revenues	4,502,802	6,949,029		1,015,763	(6,771.00)	266,311,033
Other operating revenues	1,101,893	1,795,073		791,778	(1,474,347)	23,421,223
Total operating revenues	61,207,263	932,889,401	54,077,518	350,998,166	(10,472,807)	2,406,701,682
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b> Educational and general:						
Instruction	45,623,227	251,769,182		175,238,703	(157,559)	947,770,106
Research	514,794	43,002,298		56,648,341	(3,873,571)	360,083,072
Public service	955,530	481,181,550		125,250,743	(1,369,093)	693,756,570
Academic support	6,583,670	22,150,818		11,963,231	(789)	155,877,803
Student services	4,429,695	6,071,404		4,314,750	(250,725)	53,318,341
Institutional support	13,094,499	102,452,868		38,374,521	(1,581,819)	248,547,496
Operations and maintenance of plant	6,936,958	68,124,123		16,787,341		266,074,698
Scholarships and fellowships	2,072,562	2,390,634		1,658,371		90,189,128
Auxiliary enterprises	5,713,207	8,128,877		460,207		239,916,969
Hospital			87,049,047	3,073,352	(3,239,251)	86,883,148
Total operating expenses	85,924,142	985,271,754	87,049,047	433,769,560	(10,472,807)	3,142,417,331
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	(24,716,879)	(52,382,353)	(32,971,529)	(82,771,394)		(735,715,649)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)						
State appropriations	15,188,498	95,340,052	25,996,281	71,492,635		506,396,575
Gifts	972,986	1,853,499	20,000,201	6,785		204,221,252
Federal nonoperating revenues (expenses)	7,734,012	1,249,927	149,413	38,800		77,678,889
Net investment income (loss)	1,003,553	18,056,773	36,398,089	9,032,762		61,953,638
Interest expense	(75,483)	(58,539)	(389,283)	(2,356,129)		(33,335,651)
Other nonoperating revenues (expenses)	209,324	4,061,452	18,084,299	763,016		25,472,068
Net nonoperating revenues (expenses)	25,032,890	120,503,164	80,238,799	78,977,869		842,386,771
			30,200,.99	,,		5.2,000,71

#### LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM STATE OF LOUISIANA Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position, by University June 30, 2023

	Pennington Biomedical Research Center	LSU	LSU of Alexandria	LSU Eunice	Agricultural Center
INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE OTHER REVENUES, EXPENSES, GAINS, AND LOSSES	(\$2,245,445)	(\$23,212,242)	\$2,302,183	(\$2,715,804)	\$20,631,863
Capital appropriations Capital gifts and grants Additions to permanent endowment Other additions (deductions) Transfer (to)/from other system institution	54,012 10,192 (298,377)	15,874,668 15,336,174 1,320,050 (479,661) (16,375)	1,231,285 114,199 400,000 54,565	536,463 60,000 11,689	304,795 (286,218) 16,375
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	(2,479,618)	8,822,614	4,102,232	(2,107,652)	20,666,815
NET POSITION - BEGINNING OF YEAR (Restated)	34,560,037	(27,552,609)	1,515,088	(14,340,726)	(142,372,226)
NET POSITION - END OF YEAR	\$32,080,419	(\$18,729,995)	\$5,617,320	(\$16,448,378)	(\$121,705,411)

	LSU Shreveport	LSU Health Sciences Center in New Orleans	LSU Health Care Services Division	LSU Health Sciences Center in Shreveport	Eliminations	Total
INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE OTHER REVENUES, EXPENSES, GAINS, AND LOSSES	\$316,011	\$68,120,811	\$47,267,270	(\$3,793,525)		\$106,671,122
Capital appropriations Capital gifts and grants Additions to permanent endowment Other additions (deductions) Transfer (to)/from other system institution	100,000	6,141,757 7,776 600,000	418,159	34,227,432 231,277 3,165,000 (861,829)		57,947,313 16,640,876 5,545,050 (1,859,831)
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	416,011	74,870,344	47,685,429	32,968,355		184,944,530
NET POSITION - BEGINNING OF YEAR (Restated)	(15,654,379)	349,809,312	652,628,557	(21,620,503)		816,972,551
NET POSITION - END OF YEAR	(\$15,238,368)	\$424,679,656	\$700,313,986	\$11,347,852		\$1,001,917,081

Combining Schedule of Cash Flows, by University For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023					
	Pennington				
	Biomedical				
	Research Center	LSU	LSU of Alexandria	LSU Eunice	Agricultural Center
CASH FLOWS FROM					
OPERATING ACTIVITIES:					
Tuition and fees		\$423,879,104	\$20,346,601	\$6,879,266	
Federal appropriations					\$8,881,111
Grants and contracts	\$38,571,858	157,419,396	2,186,706	(84,393)	30,890,708
Sales and services of educational departments Hospital income	602,233	27,839,831	63,698	(3)	5,998,239
Auxiliary enterprise receipts	97,253	237,645,408	4,484,423	1,982,204	
Payments for employee compensation	(32,916,394)	(506,944,209)	(16,717,201)	(8,880,102)	(71,090,077)
Payments for benefits	(12,298,559)	(173,023,800)	(6,965,939)	(4,296,334)	(33,407,966)
Payments for utilities	(2,995,012)	(30,135,567) (414,345,893)	(1,109,684)	(958,405)	(2,726,271)
Payments for supplies and services Payments for scholarships and fellowships	(19,624,993)	(73,942,221)	(11,454,893) (5,938,543)	(5,585,759) (4,270,055)	(29,462,789) (85,750)
Loans to students		(1,252,319)	(631,912)	28,969	(05,750)
Collection of loans to students		2,493,664	(051,512)	20,505	
Other receipts (payments)	180,757	15,452,458	36,426	32,028	3,812,637
Net cash (used) by operating activities	(28,382,857)	(334,914,148)	(15,700,318)	(15,152,584)	(87,190,158)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL					
FINANCING ACTIVITIES:					
State appropriations	31,403,419	152,980,433	7,251,013	5,876,452	87,880,934
Gifts and grants for other than capital purposes Private gifts for endowment purposes	1,604,185	192,277,521 50	937,080	1,071,544	3,558,460
TOPS receipts		108,504,081	2,862,014	1,436,122	
TOPS disbursements		(108,504,081)	(2,862,014)	(1,436,122)	
FEMA receipts	21,871	859,985	(2,002,011)	(1,130,122)	(212,230)
FEMA disbursements	33,423	(299,402)			50
Direct lending receipts		199,814,645	15,654,880	5,439,297	
Direct lending disbursements		(199,814,645)	(15,654,880)	(5,439,297)	
CARES receipts		6,456,436	1,201,597	1,836,872	
CARES disbursements		(6,456,436)	(1,201,597)	(1,836,872)	
Implicit loan to/from other campuses		50,921,890	10 571 210	1,943,685	26.275
Other receipts (disbursements) Net cash provided (used) by noncapital		50,748,574	10,571,318	7,333,814	26,375
financing activities	33,062,898	447,489,051	18,759,411	16,225,495	91,253,589
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL					
FINANCING ACTIVITIES:					
Capital gifts and grants received		13,716,694	183,334	13	261,897
Purchase of capital assets	(2,028,306)	(30,530,190)	(232,012)	(657,982)	(3,245,743)
Principal paid on capital debt Interest paid on capital debt		(22,613,911) (27,532,481)	(165,000) (142,588)		
Receipts from lessor leases	84,546	5,018,394	(142,500)		763,702
Payments for right of use leased assets	(61,546)	(17,423,846)	(941,189)	(442,934)	(219,484)
Other sources (uses)	(01/010)	(743,560)	10,327	(112,000.)	(413,750)
Net cash provided (used) by capital		(*******			(
financing activities	(2,005,306)	(80,108,900)	(1,287,128)	(1,100,903)	(2,853,378)
CASH FLOWS FROM					
INVESTING ACTIVITIES:					
Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments		125,126,769			
Interest received on investments Purchase of investments	244,630	15,462,878 (124,239,856)	262,710	27,992	813,370
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities	244,630	16,349,791	262,710	27,992	813,370

	LSU Shreveport	LSU Health Sciences Center in New Orleans	LSU Health Care Services Division	LSU Health Sciences Center in Shreveport	Eliminations	Total
CASH FLOWS FROM						
OPERATING ACTIVITIES:						
Tuition and fees	\$54,072,255	\$68,060,339		\$21,268,584	(\$51,678)	\$594,454,471
Federal appropriations	1 220 200	602.060.002		204 125 241		8,881,111
Grants and contracts Sales and services of educational departments	1,328,268	692,968,002		304,125,241	(7,542,763)	1,219,863,023
Hospital income	498,617	174,652,431	\$57,879,983	42,258,068 1,812,718	(171,608) (1,225,640)	251,741,506 58,467,061
Auxiliary enterprise receipts	4,003,084	6,915,446	\$37,679,903	1,006,878	(1,223,040) (6,771)	256,127,925
Payments for employee compensation		(365,900,817)	(24,972,677)	(287,245,128)	(0,771)	(1,345,663,081)
Payments for benefits	(12,100,994)	(82,488,036)	(25,856,967)	(60,756,427)		(411,195,022)
Payments for utilities	(1,518,521)	(17,006,826)	(780,868)	(10,159,628)		(67,390,782)
Payments for supplies and services	(35,525,922)		(26,880,945)	(68,826,825)		(1,107,670,088)
Payments for scholarships and fellowships	(2,072,562)	(2,498,783)		(1,658,371)		(90,466,285)
Loans to students	(367,303)	(995,941)				(3,218,506)
Collection of loans to students		577,961		2,120		3,073,745
Other receipts (payments)	2,140,370	1,802,522		839,836	(1,474,347)	22,822,687
Net cash (used) by operating activities	(20,539,184)	(30,348,578)	(20,611,474)	(57,332,934)		(610,172,235)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:						
State appropriations	15,081,742	90,541,842	25,530,111	71,386,639		487,932,585
Gifts and grants for other than capital purposes	1,059,054	3,103,426	25,550,111	6,785		203,618,055
Private gifts for endowment purposes	1,035,034	600,000		3,165,000		3,765,050
TOPS receipts	3,247,253	2,095,195		226,126		118,370,791
TOPS disbursements	(3,247,253)	(2,093,722)		(226,126)		(118,369,318)
FEMA receipts	(40)		243,824	,		913,410
FEMA disbursements	40		(94,412)			(360,301)
Direct lending receipts	44,396,580	75,043,870		28,007,557		368,356,829
Direct lending disbursements	(44,396,580)	(75,040,672)		(28,007,557)		(368,353,631)
CARES receipts	2,637,871	5,877				12,138,653
CARES disbursements	(2,637,871)					(12,132,776)
Implicit loan to/from other campuses	(2,865,575)	(50,000,000)	(74,002,014)	20.000		2 570 252
Other receipts (disbursements)	7,734,013	2,018,673	(74,893,314)	38,800		3,578,253
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities	21,009,234	46,274,489	(49,213,791)	74,597,224		699,457,600
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL						
FINANCING ACTIVITIES: Capital gifts and grants received	200,000					14,361,938
Purchase of capital assets	(2,328,304)	(13,381,621)	(674,395)	(11,242,254)		(64,320,807)
Principal paid on capital debt	(2,520,504)	(8,545,820)	(515,000)	(11,242,234)		(31,839,731)
Interest paid on capital debt		(115,294)	(369,495)			(28,159,858)
Receipts from lessor leases		(1,621,379)	83,112,311			87,357,574
Payments for right of use leased assets	(662,472)	(252,365)	(257,736)	(8,044,152)		(28,305,724)
Other sources (uses)		(4,031,486)	15,212			(5,163,257)
Net cash provided (used) by capital						
financing activities	(2,790,776)	(27,947,965)	81,310,897	(19,286,406)		(56,069,865)
CASH FLOWS FROM						
INVESTING ACTIVITIES:						
Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments		27,694,506		32,877,245		185,698,520
Interest received on investments	530,797	13,771,859	4,140,900	8,076,508		43,331,644
Purchase of investments	550,757	(27,937,077)	(4,760)	(32,581,194)		(184,762,887)
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities	530,797	13,529,288	4,136,140	8,372,559		44,267,277
the cash provided (asea) by investing detivities		13/323/200	1,130,140	0,072,009		11/207/277

Combining Schedule of Cash Flows, by University For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Pennington Biomedical Research         LSU         LSU of Alexandria         LSU afficiency         Apricultural Ender           NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF THE YEAR         5.2,919,365         \$48,815,794         \$2,034,675         \$2,023,423           CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF THE YEAR         6.558,072         7,864,258         6.934,458         40,685,936           CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BRO OF THE YEAR         9,477,437         \$56,680,052         \$89,969,133         \$42,709,359           RECONCILLATION OF OPERATING LOSS OPERATING to SPERATING LOSS Impression and amontzation of participants         (\$36,109,720)         (\$390,115,521)         (\$16,447,346)         (\$16,966,091)         (\$83,174,816)           Adjustments to recordic operating loss to net cash used by operating activities: Increase (accesse in index metalenticipants         2,785,464         2,987,455         4,309,320           Changes in assets, idererase in other receivable, net Increase (accesse in notes receivable in other Increase (accesse in notes receivable in other Increase (accesse) in other seasets         1,975,465         (2,406,452)         (2,482,230)         (1,724,562)         (3,526,163)           Increase (accesse) in other seasets         1,975,465         (2,406,452)         (2,482,230)         (1,724,562)         (3,526,163)           Increase (accesse) in other seasets         1,975,465         (2,406,653)	For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023					
Research Center         LSU         Apricultural Europe         Apricultural Europe         Apricultural Europe         Center         Europe         Center           NPT INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH ADC CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF THE YEAR         5,558,072         7,864,258         6,934,458         40,685,936           CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF THE YEAR         6,558,072         7,864,258         6,934,458         40,685,936           AT FEN OF THE YEAR         536,680,052         58,969,133         542,709,359         542,709,359           OPET CASH EQUIVALENTS AT FENOTORIE CASH EQUIVALENTS AT FENOTORIES         59,477,437         556,680,052         58,969,133         542,709,359           OPET THE YEAR         6,224,672         84,940,095         2,385,044         2,987,455         4,399,229           Operating losis         (\$24,672         84,940,095         2,385,044         2,987,455         4,399,229           Chartered inflows:         1,975,465         (24,062,422)         (2,482,230)         (1,724,562)         (3,526,189)           Chartered inflows:         1,975,465         (24,006,452)         (2,482,622)         (2,442,522)         (1,724,562)         (3,526,189)           Chartered inflows:         1,975,465         (24,006,452)         (2,448,520)         (1,724,562)         (3,527,10)<						
Lenter         LSU         Alexandria         Eunice         Center           AND CASH EQUIVALENTS         \$2,919,365         \$48,815,794         \$2,034,675         \$2,023,423           CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF THE YEAR         6,558,072         7,864,258         6,034,458         40,685,936           CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF THE YEAR         \$9,477,437         \$55,680,052         \$8,969,133         \$42,709,359           RECONCLILATION OF OPERATING LOSS TO NET CASH USED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES:         (536,169,720)         (\$390,115,521)         (\$16,447,346)         (\$16,966,091)         (\$83,174,816)           Addeed by operating activities:         207,044         2,781,047         94,823         53,037         239,051           Changes in asset, defered outdrows, liabilities, and deferred informs:         1,975,465         (24,00,095         2,385,044         2,987,455         4,399,329           (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable, net         1,975,465         (24,00,095         2,385,044         2,987,455         4,399,329           (Increase) decrease in defered outflows related to OPEB         2,411,299         32,546,147         94,823         53,037         239,051           (Increase) decrease in defered outflows related to OPEB         2,411,299         2,245,6457         94,940,935         2,438,813,2499						
NFT INCREASE (DECRASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF THE YEAR         \$2,919,365         \$448,815,794         \$2,023,4675         \$2,023,423           CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF THE YEAR         6,558,072         7,864,258         6,934,458         40,668,936           CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF THE YEAR         \$9,477,437         \$55,680,052         \$6,994,458         40,668,936           RECONCLIDENTO OF OPERATING LOSS TO NET CASH USED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES:         \$9,477,437         \$55,680,052         \$6,996,133         \$42,709,359           Adjustments in used by Operating activities:         \$9,477,437         \$55,680,052         \$8,969,133         \$42,709,359           Depreciation and anortization expense Non-Employer contributing entity revenue (Increase) decrease in inventories         \$42,4672         \$8,940,095         \$2,385,044         \$2,987,455         \$4,399,329           Charges in assets, deferred outflows, itabilities, (Increase) decrease in inventories receivable, et (Increase) decrease in notes receivable         \$1,975,465         \$2,400,095         \$2,484,400         \$1,1973         \$3,600           (Increase) decrease in deferred outflows related to OPEB         \$2,41,129         \$2,05,566         \$4,441,97,131         \$67,65,955         \$1,472,455         \$1,830,257         \$2,483,83         \$2,41,283         \$1,470,713         \$67,859,221         \$1,470,713         \$67,85			1.611			
AND CASH EQUIVALENTS:         \$2,919,365         \$48,815,794         \$2,034,675         \$2,023,423           CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT AFENO OF THE YEAR         6,558,072         7,864,258         6,934,458         40,685,936           CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AFENO OF DEFEATING LOSS TO NET CASH USED 8Y OPERATING ACTIVITIES:         \$9,477,437         \$556,680,052         \$8,869,133         \$42,709,359           RECONCLLATION OF OPERATING LOSS TO NET CASH USED 8Y OPERATING ACTIVITIES:         (\$36,169,720)         (\$390,115,521)         (\$16,447,346)         (\$15,966,091)         (\$83,174,816)           Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash Depreciation and anortization expenses         4,624,672         84,940,095         2,385,044         2,987,455         4,399,329           Non-Employer contributing entity revenue         207,044         2,781,047         94,823         53,037         329,051           Changes in asset, deferred outflows related to OPEB (Increase) decrease in deferred outflows related to OPEB         2,411,299         32,246,197         007,804         1,887,710           (Increase) decrease in other assets         10,783         2,665,593         (2,545,513)         2,073,442         140,713         6,857,271           (Increase) decrease in other assets         10,783         2,665,593         (2,445,513)         2,073,442         140,713         6,857,271	NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH	Center	LSU	Alexandria	Eunice	Center
BEGINNING OF THE YEAR         6,558,072         7,864,258         6,934,458         40,685,936           CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF THE YEAR         \$9,477,437         \$\$56,680,052         \$8,969,133         \$\$42,709,359           RECONCLLATION OF OPERATING LOSS TO NET CASH MSED 8Y OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Operating loss         (\$36,169,720)         (\$39,0115,521)         (\$16,447,346)         (\$16,966,091)         (\$83,174,816)           Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash used by operating activities; and deferred inflows: (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable, net (Increase) decrease in deferred outflows related to OPEB (Increase) (decrease) in amounts held in custody increase (decrease) in omber hashed absences (459,732)         (56,765,753)         (2,74,464)         95,754         78,003           Increase (decrease) in omber hashed absences in nerves (decrease) in omber hashed absences in n		\$2,919,365	\$48,815,794	\$2,034,675		\$2,023,423
AT END OF THE YÉR         99,477,437         \$55,680,052         \$8,969,133         \$42,709,359           RECONCLLIATION OF OPERATING LOSS TO HET CASH USED BY OPERATING AND PARTING AND PARATING LOSS TO HET CASH USED BY OPERATING THE YEAR Algustments         (\$36,169,720)         (\$390,115,521)         (\$16,447,346)         (\$16,966,091)         (\$83,174,816)           Adjustments         (\$36,169,720)         (\$390,115,521)         (\$16,447,346)         (\$16,966,091)         (\$83,174,816)           Adjustments         (\$20,7044         2,781,047         94,823         53,037         329,051           Changes in assets, defered outflows; labilities, and deferred inflows:         (\$1,975,465         (24,006,452)         (2,482,230)         (1,724,562)         (3,526,189)           (Increase) decrease in networtories         1,975,465         (24,006,452)         (2,482,230)         (1,724,562)         (3,526,189)           (Increase) decrease in nother acetual to OPEB         (4,879,125)         (65,6555)         (2,543,028)         (547,365)         (8,572,100)           (Increase) decrease in other assets         (acerease) in acounts payable and accrued labilities         1,108,602         (291,458)         (2,473,65)         (8,531,209)           Increase (decrease) in outher metal evenue         1,28,962,133         (2,41,4129)         (2,53,593)         (543,311)         (4,54,612)		6,558,072	7,864,258	6,934,458		40,685,936
TO NET CASH USED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Operating loss Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash used by operating activities: Depreciation and amottzation expense to remployer contributing entity revenue         (\$36,169,720) (\$390,115,521) (\$16,447,346) (\$16,966,091) (\$83,174,816) Adjustments to reconcile operating activities: Depreciation and amottzation expense Non-Employer contributing entity revenue         (\$36,169,720) (\$390,115,521) (\$16,447,346) (\$16,966,091) (\$83,174,816) Adjustments to reconcile operating activities: Depreciation and amottzation expense Non-Employer contributing entity revenue         (\$36,169,720) (\$390,115,521) (\$16,447,346) (\$16,966,091) (\$83,174,816) Adjustments to reconcile operating activities: Depreciation and amottzation expenses for the sector activities         (\$36,261,492) 2,385,044 (\$2,987,455 (\$4,399,329) (\$10,07880 (\$47,820) (\$1,724,562) (\$4,723,200) (\$1,724,562) (\$3,764,991) 10 13 (\$6905 74,322 (\$10,07880 (\$40,086,585) (\$2,493,564 (\$1,508) (\$1,508) (\$1,508) (\$1,512,091) (\$10,07880 (\$667,665,595) (\$2,547,028) (\$67,65,595) (\$2,547,028) (\$67,827) 10,713 (\$458,962) Increase (decrease) in ones need vable and accrued liabilities         (\$4,79,125) (\$67,665,595) (\$2,484,64) 95,554 (\$85,962) Increase (decrease) in ones need vable and accrued liabilities         (\$4,879,125) (\$43,451,320) (\$1,713 (\$458,962) Increase (decrease) in ones need vable and accrued liability         (\$1,82,690,21 (\$4,464) 95,554 (\$43,920) (\$15,152,980 (\$49,923) \$2,601,555 (\$0,97,72) (\$1,433,81) (\$40,131 (\$458,962) Increase (decrease) in ones need vable and accrued liability         (\$1,82,297,312 (\$40,104,303 (\$8,766,792 (\$1,237,280) (\$424,923) \$4,211,905 Increase (decrease) in ones need vable and accrued liability         (\$1,82,297,312 (\$40,104,303 (\$8,766,792 (\$1,237,82,80) (\$744,322 (\$2,233) \$6,50,595 (\$6,57,827 (\$1,44,533,311) Increase (decrease) in ones need vable and accrued (de		\$9,477,437	\$56,680,052	\$8,969,133		\$42,709,359
TO NET CASH USED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Operating loss Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash used by operating activities: Depreciation and amottzation expense to rempose and amottzation expense Non-Employer contributing entity revenue Changes in assets, deferred outflows, liabilities, Thorrease (decrease) in ones receivable, net (Increase) decrease in prepaid expenses and other (Increase) decrease in ones receivable (Increase) decrease in ones receivable (Increase) decrease in other sectivable (Increase) decrease in deferred outflows related to OPEB (Increase) decrease in other assets (Increase) decrease in deferred outflows related to OPEB (Increase) decrease in other assets (Increase) decrease) in ones and other (Increase) decrease) in ones the di in custody Increase (decrease) in ones the di ability (Increase) (decrease) in other defered inflows related to OPEB (Increase) (decrease) in other defered inflows related to OPEB (Increase) (decrease) in other defered inflows (Increase) (decrease) in other defered infl	RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING LOSS					
Operating loss         (\$36,169,720)         (\$30,115,521)         (\$16,447,346)         (\$83,174,816)           Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash used by operating activities:         4,624,672         84,940,095         2,385,044         2,987,455         4,399,329           Non-Employer contributing entity revenue         207,044         2,781,047         94,823         53.037         329,051           Changes in assets, deferred outflows, ilabilities, and deferred inflows:         1,975,465         (24,006,452)         (2,482,230)         (1,724,562)         (3,526,189)           (Increase) decrease in meentories         19,641         (82,190)         10         136,906         74,322           (Increase) decrease in deferred outflows related to OPEB         2,411,299         2,246,197         907,804         1,181,031         8,872,710           (Increase) decrease in deferred outflows related to OPEB         2,411,299         2,208,566         (94,464)         95,554         78,003           Increase (decrease) in oments held in custody         1,08,602         (2,91,458)         (1,526         74,302)         (5,73,720)         14,518,913           Increase (decrease) in other deferred inflows         1,122,698         (40,06,468)         (2,81,059)         (6,742)         14,91,713         (458,962)           Increase (decreas						
Adjustments to reconcle operating advistes:       9,452,452       3,385,044       2,987,455       4,399,329         Depreciation and amortization expense       4,624,672       84,940,095       2,385,044       2,987,455       4,399,329         Danges in assets, deferred outflows, liabilities, and deferred inflows, liabilities, and deferred inflows, liabilities,       1,975,465       (24,006,452)       (2,482,230)       (1,724,562)       (3,526,189)         (Increase) decrease in inventories       19,641       (82,190)       10       136,906       74,322         (Increase) decrease in other sectivable       2,411,299       32,546,197       907,804       1,181,031       8,872,710         (Increase) decrease in other assets       6648,167       (66,765,759)       (2,543,028)       (574,355)       78,003         Increase (decrease) in acounts payable and accrued liabilities       497,469       2,208,566       (94,464)       95,554       78,003         Increase (decrease) in onegensated absences       459,735       2,003,559       (2,91,458)       61,536       24,788         Increase (decrease) in onegensated absences       459,735       2,603,559       (109,215,664,27)       (14,633,310)         Increase (decrease) in other deferred unflows       (845,033,461,624)       (13,13,035       5,892,218       31,215,419						
used by operating activities:         -           Depreciation and amortization expense         4,624,672         84,940,095         2,385,044         2,987,455         4,399,329           Non-Employer contributing entity revenue         207,044         2,781,047         94,823         53,037         329,051           Changes in accounts receivable, net         1,975,465         (24,006,452)         (2,482,230)         (1,724,562)         (3,526,189)           (Increase) decrease in inventories         1,975,465         (24,006,452)         (2,482,230)         (1,724,562)         (3,526,189)           (Increase) decrease in otes receivable         2,493,664         11,973         3,600         74,322           (Increase) decrease in other assets         648,167         2,433,664         (547,365)         (8,531,209)           (Increase) decrease in other assets         648,167         1,08,602         (29,458)         645,553         4,499,925           Increase (decrease) in amounts held in custody         1         1,018,602         (29,458)         61,536         4,7489         2,214,589         61,536         4,7489         2,41,595         1,66,7827         14,3302         51,549           Increase (decrease) in omounts held in custody         1         1,108,602         (29,148)         61,530         4		(\$36,169,720)	(\$390,115,521)	(\$16,447,346)	(\$16,966,091)	(\$83,174,816)
Depreciation and amortization expense         4,624,672         84,940,095         2,385,044         2,987,455         4,399,329           Non-Employer contributing entity revenue         207,044         2,781,047         94,823         53,037         329,051           Changes in assets, deferred outflows, liabilities, and deferred inflows:         1,975,465         (24,006,452)         (2,482,230)         (1,724,562)         (3,526,189)           (Increase) decrease in inventories         1,975,465         (24,006,452)         (2,482,230)         (1,724,562)         (3,526,189)           (Increase) decrease in other sected ble         2,493,664         (1,724,562)         (3,527,10)         (6,765,595)         (2,543,028)         (6,731,025)         (8,531,209)           (Increase) decrease in other assets         648,157         (6,765,595)         (2,945,513)         (2,079,412)         140,713         (458,962)           Increase (decrease) in compensated absences         459,735         2,603,555         (94,464)         95,554         78,003           Increase (decrease) in onepensated absences         459,735         2,603,555         (2,945,513)         (2,945,513)         (2,949,513)         (2,949,513)         (4,949,353)         42,788           Increase (decrease) in onepensated absences         459,735         2,603,555         (2,94,935)<						
Non-Employer contributing entity revenue         207,044         2,781,047         94,823         53,037         329,051           Changes in assets, deferred outflows, liabilities, and deferred inflows:         1,975,465         (24,006,452)         (2,482,230)         (1,724,562)         (3,526,189)           (Increase) decrease in notes receivable, net         1,975,465         (24,006,452)         (2,482,230)         (1,724,562)         (3,526,189)           (Increase) decrease in other accivable         2,493,664         11,973         3,600           (Increase) decrease in deferred outflows related to OPEB         2,412,99         92,564,619         907,804         1,181,031         8,872,710           (Increase) decrease in other acsets         10,0713         (458,962)         (4,879,125)         (66,766,595)         (2,543,028)         (547,365)         (8,531,209)           (Increase (decrease) in omenested absences         497,469         2,208,566         (94,464)         95,554         78,003           Increase (decrease) in omenested absences         1,108,602         (2,945,513)         2,079,412         140,713         (458,962)           Increase (decrease) in other selated to OPEB         (1,132,698)         (40,306,488)         (2,815,095)         (66,762,77)         (1,4638,31,01)           Increase (decrease) in other deferred inflows relate		4 624 672	84 940 095	2 385 044	2 987 455	1 300 320
Changes in assets, deferred outflows, liabilities, and deferred inflows:       1,975,465       (24,006,452)       (2,482,230)       (1,724,562)       (3,526,189)         (Increase) decrease in inventories       19,641       (82,190)       10       136,906       74,322         (Increase) decrease in onclars receivable, (Increase) decrease in onclars receivable       2,493,664       11,973       3,600         (Increase) decrease in ondes receivable       2,493,664       907,8004       1,181,031       8,872,710         (Increase) decrease in other assets       648,167       (2,246,551)       (2,543,028)       (547,365)       (8,531,209)         Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued liabilities       497,469       2,208,566       (94,464)       95,554       76,003         Increase (decrease) in amounts held in custody       1,108,602       (291,458)       61,536       24,788         Increase (decrease) in opensated absences       459,735       2,603,559       100,215       (74,302)       515,419         Increase (decrease) in other healability       (1,132,680,596       865,503       (49,4935)       4,211,601         Increase (decrease) in other healability       (1,232,493,281)       (49,610,653)       (8,769,792)       (33,732,200)         Increase (decrease) in other deferred inflows related to OPEB       (33,231) </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
(Increase) decrease in inventories       1,975,465       (24,006,452)       (2,422,230)       (1,724,522)       (3,526,189)         (Increase) decrease in prepaid expenses and other       19,641       (82,189)       (10,084)       11,973       3,600         (Increase) decrease in notes receivable       2,493,664       (15,084)       11,973       3,600         (Increase) decrease in deferred outflows related to OPEB       2,411,209       32,526,197       907,804       1,181,031       8,872,710         (Increase) decrease in deferred outflows related to pensions       (4,879,125)       (66,766,595)       (2,543,028)       (547,365)       (8,531,209)         (Increase) decrease in one assets       497,469       2,208,566       (94,464)       95,554       78,003         Increase (decrease) in ompensated absences       459,735       2,603,559       109,215       (74,302)       515,419         Increase (decrease) in net pension liability       (1,132,698)       (40,036,488)       (2,815,095)       (667,827,92)       (3,537,280)         Increase (decrease) in net pension liability       (1,132,698)       (40,036,488)       (2,815,095)       (63,323,280)         Increase (decrease) in offer uniflows related to OPEB       (3,9132)       5,565,055       665,503       (494,933)       4,211,505       58,92,218       39,12	Changes in assets, deferred outflows, liabilities,	207,011	2,701,017	51,025	55,657	525,051
(Increase) decrease in prepaid expenses and other (Increase) decrease in notes receivable       (15,084)       11,973       3,600         (Increase) decrease in notes receivable       2,493,664       907,804       1,181,031       8,872,710         (Increase) decrease in deferred outflows related to pensions (Increase) decrease) in accounts payable and accruel labilities       648,167       907,804       1,181,031       8,872,710         Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued labilities       497,469       2,208,566       (94,464)       95,554       78,003         Increase (decrease) in numents held in custody for others       10,06,002       (294,551)       2,079,412       140,713       (458,962)         Increase (decrease) in ordenesated absences       459,735       2,603,355       10,92,215       (74,302)       515,419         Increase (decrease) in other haibility       (1,132,698)       (4,306,468)       (2,815,095)       (667,827)       (14,638,311)         Increase (decrease) in other lability       (1,132,698)       (4,918,63)       (8,766,479)       (5,237,925)       (33,783,280)         Increase (decrease) in other lability       (249,610,863)       (8,766,479)       (5,237,925)       (33,783,280)         Increase (decrease) in other labilities       (249,610,863)       (4,918,388)       (247,100,138)       (247,100,138)       (249,	(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable, net	1,975,465	(24,006,452)	(2,482,230)	(1,724,562)	(3,526,189)
(Increase) decrease in notes receivable       2,493,664       4.74,307         (Increase) decrease in deferred outflows related to OPEB       2,411,299       32,546,197       907,804       1,181,031       8,872,710         (Increase) decrease in other assets       648,167       2,508,566       (04,464)       95,554       78,003         Increase (decrease) in amounts held in custody for others       increase (decrease) in ompensated absences       459,735       2,003,566       (04,464)       95,554       78,003         Increase (decrease) in OPEB liability       1,132,698       (40,306,468)       (2,915,055)       66,7,827)       (14,638,311)         Increase (decrease) in OPEB liability       2,152,970       304,545,822       11,313,055       5,892,218       39,124,061         Increase (decrease) in oPEB liability       2,156,970       304,545,822       11,313,055       5,892,218       39,124,061         Increase (decrease) in other detered inflows related to DPEB       (39,132       5,650,36       (49,49,35)       4,211,505         Increase (decrease) in other liabilities       (2,824,382,857)       (3,324,3280)       (74,932)       (3,783,280)         Increase (decrease) in other liabilities       (2,23,32,821)       (3,32,32,3280)       (6,141)         Net cash (used) by operating activities       (4,283,382,857)       <	(Increase) decrease in inventories	19,641	(82,190)	10	136,906	74,322
(Increase) decrease in deferred outflows related to OPEB       2,411,299       32,546,197       907,804       1,181,031       8,872,710         (Increase) decrease in other assets       (64,767),125)       (66,766,595)       (2,543,028)       (547,365)       (8,531,209)         Increase (decrease) in unearmed revenue       208,346       (2,945,513)       2,079,412       140,713       (458,962)         Increase (decrease) in unearmed revenue       208,346       (2,945,513)       2,079,412       140,713       (458,962)         Increase (decrease) in compensated absences       459,735       2,603,355       10,9215       (74,302)       515,419         Increase (decrease) in net pension liability       (1,132,698)       (40,306,468)       (2,815,095)       (66,78,27)       (14,638,311)         Increase (decrease) in other liability       (1,132,698)       (40,306,468)       (2,815,095)       (64,74,302)       515,419         Increase (decrease) in other liability       (2,152,697)       304,545,822       11,311,305       5,892,218       39,124,061         Increase (decrease) in other liabilities       (2,49,610,863)       (8,766,792)       (5,23,792,50)       (3,732,80)         Increase (decrease) in other liabilities       (2,82,822,76), (\$33,491,4148)       (\$15,700,318)       (\$15,152,584)       (\$7,190,158) <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>(15,084)</td><td>11,973</td><td>3,600</td></t<>				(15,084)	11,973	3,600
(Increase) decrease in other assets       (4,879,125)       (66,766,595)       (2,543,028)       (547,365)       (8,531,209)         (Increase) decrease in other assets       648,167       648,167       648,167       648,167         Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued liabilities       497,469       2,208,566       (94,464)       95,554       78,003         Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue       208,346       (2,945,513)       2,0079,412       140,713       (458,962)         Increase (decrease) in ompensated absences       459,735       2,603,559       109,215       (74,302)       515,419         Increase (decrease) in other service (decrease) in deferred inflows related to OPEB       (19,132,698)       (40,10,648)       (2,815,095)       (667,827,912)       (33,783,280)         Increase (decrease) in other idefinders inflows       (11,80,32,81)       (249,610,863)       (8,766,479)       (5,237,925)       (33,783,280)         Increase (decrease) in other idefinders       (2,83,82,857)       (\$33,4914,148)       (\$15,150,567       (\$6,816,647)       (\$213,483)       \$29,654,334         Increase (decrease) in other idefinders       (2,82,23,382,857)       (\$33,4914,148)       (\$15,152,584)       (\$87,190,158)         RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH       (4,818,881)       (4,213,483)       \$29,654,334 <t< td=""><td></td><td>2 444 200</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0 070 740</td></t<>		2 444 200				0 070 740
(Increase) decrease in other assets       648,167         Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued liabilities       497,469       2,208,566       (94,464)       95,554       78,003         Increase (decrease) in amounts held in custody for others       1,108,602       (291,458)       61,536       24,788         Increase (decrease) in opensated absences       459,735       2,603,559       109,215       (74,302)       515,419         Increase (decrease) in others in the prision liability       (1,132,698)       (40,306,468)       (2,815,095)       (667,827)       (14,638,311)         Increase (decrease) in other adtered inflows related to OPEB       (39,132)       5,650,596       865,503       (494,935)       4,211,505         Increase (decrease) in other flemed inflows related to pensions       (18,033,281)       (249,610,663)       (6,766,479)       (5,237,925)       (33,783,280)         Increase (decrease) in other flemed inflows related to pensions       (18,033,281)       (249,610,663)       (6,766,479)       (5,237,925)       (33,783,280)         Increase (decrease) in other liabilities       (\$28,382,857)       (\$334,914,148)       (\$15,700,318)       (\$15,152,584)       (\$87,190,158)         Reconcultations of cash and cash equivalents classified as an oncurrent assets       5,175,687       132,620,826       2,152,486       213,483 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>						
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued liabilities         497,469         2,208,566         (94,464)         95,554         78,003           Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue         208,346         (2,945,513)         2,079,412         140,713         (458,962)           Increase (decrease) in amounts held in custody for others         1,108,602         (291,458)         61,536         24,788           Increase (decrease) in opensated absences         459,735         2,603,559         109,215         (74,302)         515,419           Increase (decrease) in other bension liability         (1,32,698)         (40,306,468)         (2,815,095)         (667,827)         (14,638,311)           Increase (decrease) in other deferred inflows related to OPEB         (39,132)         55,650,556         865,503         (494,933)         (4,918,388)         (704,032)		(4,0/9,125)		(2,545,026)	(547,565)	(0,551,209)
accrued itabilities         497,469         2,208,566         (94,464)         95,554         78,003           Increase (decrease) in uneamed revenue         208,346         (2,945,513)         2,079,412         140,713         (458,962)           Increase (decrease) in amounts held in custody         1,108,602         (291,458)         61,536         24,788           Increase (decrease) in oppensated absences         459,735         2,603,559         109,215         (74,302)         515,419           Increase (decrease) in net pension liability         (1,132,698)         (40,306,468)         (2,815,095)         (667,827)         (14,638,311)           Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows related to PEB         (18,033,281)         (249,610,863)         (8,766,479)         (5,237,925)         (33,783,280)           Increase (decrease) in other liabilities         (\$28,382,857)         (\$34,914,148)         (\$15,700,318)         (\$15,152,584)         (\$87,190,158)           RECONCLILATION OF CASH AND CASH         (\$28,382,857)         (\$33,491,148)         (\$15,700,318)         (\$15,152,584)         (\$87,190,158)           RECONCLILATION OF CASH AND CASH         (\$28,382,857)         (\$32,490,774)         \$6,816,647         (\$213,483)         \$29,654,334           Cash and cash equivalents classified         as anocurrent assets         \$1,75,687 <td></td> <td></td> <td>040,107</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			040,107			
Increase (decrease) in uneamed revenue       208,346       (2,945,513)       2,079,412       140,713       (458,962)         Increase (decrease) in amounts held in custody       1,108,602       (291,458)       61,536       24,788         Increase (decrease) in compensated absences       459,735       2,603,3559       109,215       (74,302)       515,419         Increase (decrease) in other bension liability       (1,132,698)       (40,306,468)       (2,815,905)       (667,827)       (1,4638,311)         Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows related to OPEB       (39,132)       5,560,596       865,503       (494,943)       4,211,505         Increase (decrease) in other inflows       (18,033,281)       (249,610,863)       (8,766,479)       (5,237,925)       (33,783,280)         Increase (decrease) in other inflows       (98,364)       (4,918,388)       (6,141)       (6,141)         Net cash (used) by operating activities       (\$282,382,857)       (\$33,4914,148)       (\$15,700,318)       (\$15,152,584)       (\$87,190,158)         RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH       (\$200,826       2,152,486       213,483       13,055,025         Cash and cash equivalents classified       as noncurrent assets       \$1,275,687       132,620,826       2,152,486       213,483       13,055,025         Cash and cash equival		497,469	2,208,566	(94,464)	95,554	78,003
for others         1,108,602         (291,458)         61,536         24,788           Increase (decrease) in OPEB lability         (1,132,698)         (40,306,468)         (2,815,095)         (667,827)         (14,638,311)           Increase (decrease) in other paison liability         (1,132,698)         (40,306,468)         (2,815,095)         (667,827)         (14,638,311)           Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows related to OPEB         (39,132)         5,650,590         (865,503)         (494,935)         4,211,505           Increase (decrease) in other deferred inflows related to pensions         (18,033,281)         (249,610,863)         (8,766,479)         (5,237,925)         (33,783,280)           Increase (decrease) in other deferred inflows         (282,382,857)         (\$334,914,148)         (\$15,700,318)         (\$15,152,584)         (\$87,190,158)           RECONCILLATION OF CASH AND CASH         (29,477,437)         \$6,816,647         (\$213,483)         \$29,654,334           Cash and cash equivalents classified         as oncurrent assets         \$1,126,628         2,152,486         213,483         13,055,025           Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year         \$9,477,437         \$56,680,052         \$8,969,133         \$42,709,359           SCHEDULE OF NONCASH INVESTING, CAPITAL, AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES: Capital appropriations         \$54,012		208,346	(2,945,513)		140,713	(458,962)
Increase (decrease) in compensated absences       459,735       2,603,559       109,215       (74,302)       515,419         Increase (decrease) in oPEB liability       (1,132,698)       (40,306,468)       (2,815,095)       (667,827)       (14,638,311)         Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows related to OPEB       (331,32)       5,650,596       865,503       (494,935)       4,211,505         Increase (decrease) in other deferred inflows related to pensions       (18,033,281)       (249,610,863)       (8,766,479)       (5,237,925)       (33,783,280)         Increase (decrease) in other liabilities       (249,610,863)       (8,766,479)       (5,237,925)       (33,783,280)         Increase (decrease) in other liabilities       (\$28,382,857)       (\$334,914,148)       (\$15,700,318)       (\$15,152,584)       (\$87,190,158)         RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH       (\$20,817,190,158)       (\$213,483)       \$29,654,334         Cash and cash equivalents classified       \$4,301,750       (\$75,940,774)       \$6,816,647       (\$213,483)       \$29,654,334         as current assets       5,175,687       132,620,826       2,152,486       213,483       13,055,025         Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year       \$9,477,437       \$56,680,052       \$8,969,133       \$42,709,359         SCHEDULE OF NONCASH INVESTING, CAp						
Increase (decrease) in OPEB liability       (1,132,698)       (40,306,468)       (2,815,095)       (667,827)       (14,638,311)         Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows related to OPEB       (2,815,095)       (867,827)       (14,638,311)         Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows related to OPEB       (39,132)       5,650,696       865,503       (494,935)       4,211,505         Increase (decrease) in other deferred inflows related to pensions       (1,633,281)       (249,610,863)       (8,766,479)       (5,237,925)       (33,783,280)         Increase (decrease) in other deferred inflows       (1,132,698)       (40,306,468)       (8,766,479)       (5,237,925)       (33,783,280)         Increase (decrease) in other deferred inflows       (1,132,698)       (49,493,388)       (704,038)       (704,038)         Increase (decrease) in other labilities       (\$28,382,857)       (\$334,914,148)       (\$15,700,318)       (\$15,152,584)       (\$87,190,158)         RECONCLLATION OF CASH AND CASH       (\$28,382,857)       (\$334,914,148)       (\$15,700,318)       (\$15,152,584)       (\$87,190,158)         Cash and cash equivalents classified       as onnourner       \$5,756,71       32,620,826       2,152,486       213,483       13,055,025         Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year       \$9,477,437       \$56,680,052       \$8,969,133						
Increase (decrease) in net pension liability       21,562,970       304,545,822       11,313,055       5,892,218       39,124,061         Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows related to OPEB       (39,132)       5,650,596       865,503       (494,935)       4,211,505         Increase (decrease) in other deferred inflows related to pensions       (18,033,281)       (249,610,863)       (8,766,479)       (5,237,925)       (33,783,280)         Increase (decrease) in other deferred inflows       (98,364)       (4,918,388)       (6,141)         Net cash (used) by operating activities       (\$28,382,857)       (\$334,914,148)       (\$15,700,318)       (\$15,152,584)       (\$87,190,158)         RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH       (\$20,382,857)       (\$334,914,148)       (\$15,700,318)       (\$15,152,584)       (\$87,190,158)         Reconcillation of cash and cash equivalents classified       as current assets       \$4,301,750       (\$75,940,774)       \$6,816,647       (\$213,483)       \$29,654,334         Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year       \$4,301,750       (\$75,940,774)       \$6,816,647       (\$213,483)       \$29,654,334         Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year       \$4,301,750       (\$75,940,774)       \$6,816,647       \$213,483       13,055,025         SCHEDULE OF NONCASH INVESTING,       CApital appropriations       \$54,01						
Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows related to OPEB       (39,132)       5,650,596       865,503       (494,935)       4,211,505         Increase (decrease) in other deferred inflows       (18,033,281)       (249,610,863)       (8,766,479)       (5,237,925)       (33,783,280)         Increase (decrease) in other deferred inflows       (18,033,281)       (249,610,863)       (8,766,479)       (5,237,925)       (33,783,280)         Net cash (used) by operating activities       (\$28,382,857)       (\$334,914,148)       (\$15,700,318)       (\$15,152,584)       (\$87,190,158) <b>RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS TO THE STATEMENT OF THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION:</b> Cash and cash equivalents classified as noncurrent assets       \$1,75,687       132,620,826       2,152,486       213,483       13,055,025         Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year       \$9,477,437       \$56,680,052       \$8,969,133       \$42,709,359         SCHEDULE OF NONCASH INVESTING, CAPITAL, AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES:       \$54,012       \$15,874,668       \$1,231,285       \$42,709,359         Capital appropriations       \$54,012       \$15,874,668       \$1,231,285       \$42,709,359         Increase (Decrease) in fair market value of assets       53,922       (19,854,480)       (189,074)       (\$29,649)       (\$187,941)       \$30,337       329,051 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows related to pensions Increase (decrease) in other deferred inflows Increase (decrease) in other liabilities Net cash (used) by operating activities <b>RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION:</b> Cash and cash equivalents classified as noncurrent assets <b>Cash and cash equivalents classified</b> as noncurrent assets <b>Cash and cash equivalents classified</b> as noncurrent assets <b>Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year</b> <b>SCHEDULE OF NONCASH INVESTING,</b> <b>CAPITAL, AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES:</b> Capital appropriations Amortized borrowing expense Increase (Decrease) in fair market value of assets <b>Schedule of sosets</b> Increase (Decrease) in fair market value of assets Capital gifts and grants Increase (Decrease) in fair market value of assets <b>Subscription-based IT arrangements acquired in current year</b> Leased assets acquired in current year						
Increase (decrease) in other deferred inflows(98,364)(4,918,388)(704,038)Increase (decrease) in other liabilities(\$2,223,629,338(6,141)Net cash (used) by operating activities(\$28,382,857)(\$334,914,148)(\$15,700,318)(\$15,152,584)(\$87,190,158)RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION: Cash and cash equivalents classified as noncurrent assets(\$4,301,750)(\$75,940,774)\$6,816,647(\$213,483)\$29,654,334Cash and cash equivalents classified as noncurrent assets\$1,75687132,620,8262,152,486213,48313,055,025Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year\$9,477,437\$56,680,052\$8,969,133\$42,709,359SCHEDULE OF NONCASH INVESTING, CAPITAL, AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES: Capital appropriations Amortized borrowing expense\$54,012\$15,874,668\$1,231,285Increase (Decrease) in fair market value of assets\$53,922(19,854,480)(189,074)(\$29,649)(\$187,941)Non-Employer contributing entity revenue Capital gifts and grants Subscription-based IT arrangements acquired in current year(1,807,919)79,305Subscription-base di Tarrangements acquired in current year(1,807,919)79,305						
Net cash (used) by operating activities(\$28,382,857)(\$334,914,148)(\$15,700,318)(\$15,152,584)(\$87,190,158)RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION: Cash and cash equivalents classified as current assets\$4,301,750(\$75,940,774)\$6,816,647(\$213,483)\$29,654,334Cash and cash equivalents classified as noncurrent assets\$4,301,750(\$75,940,774)\$6,816,647(\$213,483)\$29,654,334Cash and cash equivalents classified as noncurrent assets\$1,75,687132,620,8262,152,486213,48313,055,025Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year\$9,477,437\$56,680,052\$8,969,133\$42,709,359SCHEDULE OF NONCASH INVESTING, CAPITAL, AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES: Capital appropriations Amortized borrowing expense Increase (Decrease) in fair market value of assets\$3,922(19,854,480)(189,074)(\$29,649)(\$187,941)Non-Employer contributing entity revenue Capital gifts and grants Transfers/disposal of capital assets207,0442,781,04794,82353,037329,051Subscription-based IT arrangements acquired in current year(1,807,919) 849,38379,30579,305	Increase (decrease) in other deferred inflows					
RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION: Cash and cash equivalents classified as current assets\$4,301,750\$75,940,774)\$6,816,647\$213,483)\$29,654,334Cash and cash equivalents classified as noncurrent assets\$4,301,750\$75,940,774)\$6,816,647\$213,483)\$29,654,334Cash and cash equivalents classified as noncurrent assets\$1,75,687132,620,8262,152,486213,48313,055,025Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year\$9,477,437\$56,680,052\$8,969,133\$42,709,359SCHEDULE OF NONCASH INVESTING, CAPITAL, AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES: Capital appropriations Amortized borrowing expense Increase (Decrease) in fair market value of assets\$3,922(19,854,480)(189,074)(\$29,649)(\$187,941)Non-Employer contributing entity revenue Capital gifts and grants Transfers/disposal of capital assets207,0442,781,04794,82353,037329,051Subscription-based IT arrangements acquired in current year Leased assets acquired in current year6,325,550135,59679,305	Increase (decrease) in other liabilities	2,822	3,629,338			(6,141)
EQUIVALENTS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION: Cash and cash equivalents classified as current assets\$4,301,750\$75,940,774)\$6,816,647\$213,483\$29,654,334Cash and cash equivalents classified as noncurrent assets\$4,301,750\$75,940,774)\$6,816,647\$213,483\$29,654,334Cash and cash equivalents classified as noncurrent assets\$132,620,8262,152,486213,48313,055,025Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year\$9,477,437\$56,680,052\$8,969,133\$42,709,359SCHEDULE OF NONCASH INVESTING, CAPITAL, AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES: Capital appropriations Amortized borrowing expense Increase (Decrease) in fair market value of assets\$54,012\$15,874,668\$1,231,285Increase (Decrease) in fair market value of assets Capital gifts and grants Capital gifts and grants\$3,922(19,854,480)(189,074)(\$29,649)(\$187,941)Non-Employer contributing entity revenue Capital gifts and grants Subscription-based IT arrangements acquired in current year Leased assets acquired in current year(1,807,919) (1,807,919)79,305	Net cash (used) by operating activities	(\$28,382,857)	(\$334,914,148)	(\$15,700,318)	(\$15,152,584)	(\$87,190,158)
OF NET POSITION:Cash and cash equivalents classified as current assets\$4,301,750(\$75,940,774)\$6,816,647(\$213,483)\$29,654,334Cash and cash equivalents classified as noncurrent assets\$1,75,687132,620,8262,152,486213,48313,055,025Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year\$9,477,437\$56,680,052\$8,969,133\$42,709,359SCHEDULE OF NONCASH INVESTING, CAPITAL, AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES: Capital appropriations\$54,012\$15,874,668\$1,231,285Amortized borrowing expense1ncrease (Decrease) in fair market value of assets\$3,922(19,854,480)(189,074)(\$29,649)(\$187,941)Non-Employer contributing entity revenue207,0442,781,04794,82353,037329,051Capital gifts and grants10,192184,70277ansfers/disposal of capital assets79,305Subscription-based IT arrangements acquired in current year6,325,550135,59679,305Leased assets acquired in current year849,383135,596135,596	RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH					
Cash and cash equivalents classified as current assets\$4,301,750(\$75,940,774)\$6,816,647(\$213,483)\$29,654,334Cash and cash equivalents classified as noncurrent assets5,175,687132,620,8262,152,486213,48313,055,025Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year\$9,477,437\$56,680,052\$8,969,133\$42,709,359SCHEDULE OF NONCASH INVESTING, CAPITAL, AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES: Capital appropriations\$54,012\$15,874,668\$1,231,285Amortized borrowing expense Increase (Decrease) in fair market value of assets\$3,922(19,854,480)(189,074)(\$29,649)(\$187,941)Non-Employer contributing entity revenue Capital gifts and grants207,0442,781,04794,82353,037329,051Capital of capital assets Subscription-based IT arrangements acquired in current year Leased assets acquired in current year10,192184,70279,305Subscription-based IT arrangements acquired in current year849,38313,55,596135,596	EQUIVALENTS TO THE STATEMENT					
as current assets       \$4,301,750       (\$75,940,774)       \$6,816,647       (\$213,483)       \$29,654,334         Cash and cash equivalents classified       as noncurrent assets       5,175,687       132,620,826       2,152,486       213,483       13,055,025         Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year       \$9,477,437       \$56,680,052       \$8,969,133       \$42,709,359         SCHEDULE OF NONCASH INVESTING, CAPITAL, AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES:       \$54,012       \$15,874,668       \$1,231,285         Capital appropriations       \$54,012       \$15,874,668       \$1,231,285         Amortized borrowing expense       \$207,044       2,781,047       94,823       53,037       329,051         Capital gifts and grants       10,192       184,702       \$132,659,550       135,596         Subscription-based IT arrangements acquired in current year       6,849,383       \$49,383       \$42,709,359						
Cash and cash equivalents classified as noncurrent assets5,175,687132,620,8262,152,486213,48313,055,025Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year\$9,477,437\$56,680,052\$8,969,133\$42,709,359SCHEDULE OF NONCASH INVESTING, CAPITAL, AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES: Capital appropriations\$54,012\$15,874,668\$1,231,285Capital appropriations Amortized borrowing expense\$53,922(19,854,480)(189,074)(\$29,649)(\$187,941)Non-Employer contributing entity revenue Capital gifts and grants Transfers/disposal of capital assets Subscription-based IT arrangements acquired in current year Leased assets acquired in current year10,192184,702 (1,807,919)79,305Subscription -based IT arrangements acquired in current year Leased assets acquired in current year849,38313,055,025		+ 4 004 750	(+75 0 40 77 4)	+6 046 647	(+242,402)	+22 654 224
as noncurrent assets         5,175,687         132,620,826         2,152,486         213,483         13,055,025           Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year         \$9,477,437         \$56,680,052         \$8,969,133         \$42,709,359           SCHEDULE OF NONCASH INVESTING, CAPITAL, AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES:         \$54,012         \$15,874,668         \$1,231,285           Capital appropriations         \$54,012         \$15,874,668         \$1,231,285           Increase (Decrease) in fair market value of assets         53,922         (19,854,480)         (189,074)         (\$29,649)         (\$187,941)           Non-Employer contributing entity revenue         207,044         2,781,047         94,823         53,037         329,051           Capital gifts and grants         10,192         184,702         79,305         79,305           Subscription-based IT arrangements acquired in current year         6,325,550         135,596         79,305           Leased assets acquired in current year         849,383         849,383         849,383		\$4,301,750	(\$/5,940,//4)	\$6,816,647	(\$213,483)	\$29,654,334
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year\$9,477,437\$56,680,052\$8,969,133\$42,709,359SCHEDULE OF NONCASH INVESTING, CAPITAL, AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES: Capital appropriations Amortized borrowing expense Increase (Decrease) in fair market value of assets Non-Employer contributing entity revenue Capital gifts and grants Transfers/disposal of capital assets Subscription-based IT arrangements acquired in current year Leased assets acquired in current year\$1,231,285Subscription-based IT arrangements acquired in current year Leased assets acquired in current year\$3,922(19,854,480)(189,074)(\$29,649)(\$187,941)York\$207,0442,781,04794,82353,037329,051329,051Capital gifts and grants Subscription-based IT arrangements acquired in current year Leased assets acquired in current year(1,807,919)79,305Subscription-based IT arrangements acquired in current year Leased assets acquired in current year849,383342,702		5 175 687	132 620 826	2 152 486	213 483	13 055 025
SCHEDULE OF NONCASH INVESTING, CAPITAL, AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES: Capital appropriations Amortized borrowing expense Increase (Decrease) in fair market value of assets\$54,012\$15,874,668\$1,231,285Increase (Decrease) in fair market value of assets53,922(19,854,480)(189,074)(\$29,649)(\$187,941)Non-Employer contributing entity revenue207,0442,781,04794,82353,037329,051Capital gifts and grants10,192184,702184,70279,305Subscription-based IT arrangements acquired in current year6,325,550135,59679,305Leased assets acquired in current year849,383849,38310,10210,102					213,103	
CAPITAL, AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES:Capital appropriations\$54,012\$15,874,668\$1,231,285Amortized borrowing expense53,922(19,854,480)(189,074)(\$29,649)(\$187,941)Non-Employer contributing entity revenue207,0442,781,04794,82353,037329,051Capital gifts and grants10,192184,70277,305Transfers/disposal of capital assets(1,807,919)79,305Subscription-based IT arrangements acquired in current year849,383135,596		ינר, ייר, נע	\$30,000,032	40,909,199		\$+2,705,555
Amortized borrowing expenseIncrease (Decrease) in fair market value of assets53,922(19,854,480)(189,074)(\$29,649)(\$187,941)Non-Employer contributing entity revenue207,0442,781,04794,82353,037329,051Capital gifts and grants10,192184,702779,305Transfers/disposal of capital assets(1,807,919)79,305Subscription-based IT arrangements acquired in current year6,325,550135,596Leased assets acquired in current year849,383849,383	CAPITAL, AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES:					
Increase (Decrease) in fair market value of assets       53,922       (19,854,480)       (189,074)       (\$29,649)       (\$187,941)         Non-Employer contributing entity revenue       207,044       2,781,047       94,823       53,037       329,051         Capital gifts and grants       10,192       184,702       77ansfers/disposal of capital assets       79,305         Subscription-based IT arrangements acquired in current year       63,25,550       135,596       135,596         Leased assets acquired in current year       849,383       849,383       147,022		\$54,012	\$15,874,668	\$1,231,285		
Non-Employer contributing entity revenue207,0442,781,04794,82353,037329,051Capital gifts and grants10,192184,702Transfers/disposal of capital assets(1,807,919)79,305Subscription-based IT arrangements acquired in current year849,383135,596		F2 022	(10.054.400)	(100.074)	(+20.640)	(#107.041)
Capital gifts and grants10,192184,702Transfers/disposal of capital assets(1,807,919)79,305Subscription-based IT arrangements acquired in current year6,325,550135,596Leased assets acquired in current year849,383849,383						
Transfers/disposal of capital assets(1,807,919)79,305Subscription-based IT arrangements acquired in current year6,325,550135,596Leased assets acquired in current year849,383				94,023	22,02/	229,031
Subscription-based IT arrangements acquired in current year6,325,550135,596Leased assets acquired in current year849,383		10,192				79,305
Leased assets acquired in current year 849,383				135,596		, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Lease receivables acquired in current year 3,268,049	Leased assets acquired in current year		849,383	•		
	Lease receivables acquired in current year		3,268,049			

LSU Shreveport	LSU Health Sciences Center in New Orleans	LSU Health Care Services Division	LSU Health Sciences Center in Shreveport	Eliminations	Total
(\$1,789,929)	\$1,507,234	\$15,621,772	\$6,350,443		\$77,482,777
8,251,091	114,517,812	91,068,332	70,511,770		346,391,729
\$6,461,162	\$116,025,046	\$106,690,104	\$76,862,213		\$423,874,506
(\$24,716,879)	(\$52,382,353)	(\$32,971,529)	(\$82,771,394)		(\$735,715,649)
2,820,142 209,324	25,520,800 1,170,133	30,384,207 57,069	15,164,918 763,016		173,226,662 5,664,544
326,115 (2,746) (322,527) 1,297,280 (2,628,075)	(4,236,243) (269,175) (2,560,987) (417,980) 12,472,549 (24,885,206) 466,246	4,159,474 156,970 2,467 13,803,712 (4,100,095)	40,199,788 (48,843) 234,217 5,219 13,374,958 (23,275,682)		10,685,166 (15,105) (1,964,152) 2,080,903 86,867,540 (138,156,380) 1,114,413
(187,077) 242,981 (22,220)	39,252,740 5,613,469 7,449	(734,971) - 11	(20,367,980) (660,417) (901)		20,747,840 4,220,029 887,807
,	(1,888,565)	(27,859) (53,134,716) 15,520,875 18,571,815 (12,302,148) 3,244	49,715 (41,811,968) 90,782,480 16,305,689 (65,275,749)		3,878,068 (188,062,234) 628,313,830 61,969,888 (515,498,142) (7,609,355) (22,807,908)
,		(\$20,611,474)	(\$57,332,934)		(\$610,172,235)
\$5,103,095	\$116,025,046	\$102,001,305	\$75,948,243		\$263,696,163
1,358,067		4,688,799	913,970		160,178,343
\$6,461,162	\$116,025,046	\$106,690,104	\$76,862,213		\$423,874,506
\$472,318 209,324	\$6,141,757 4,720,914 1,170,133 7,776 (452,266) 368,803 1,596,401 1,982,994	\$418,159 18,735 107,186 57,069 139,256	\$34,227,432 916,295 763,016 231,277 (861,829) 1,006,487 205,152		\$57,947,313 18,735 (13,990,509) 5,664,544 433,947 (2,903,453) 7,836,436 2,650,936 5,251,043
	<u>Shreveport</u> (\$1,789,929) 8,251,091 \$6,461,162 (\$24,716,879) 2,820,142 209,324 326,115 (2,746) (322,527) 1,297,280 (2,628,075) (187,077) 242,981 (22,220) 75,566 (2,110,665) 21,929,599 (19,592) (17,410,520) (19,890) (\$20,539,184) \$5,103,095 1,358,067 \$6,461,162 \$472,318	LSU         Sciences Center in New Orleans           (\$1,789,929)         \$1,507,234           8,251,091         114,517,812           \$6,461,162         \$116,025,046           (\$24,716,879)         (\$52,382,353)           2,820,142         25,520,800           209,324         1,170,133           326,115         (4,236,243)           (2,746)         (269,175)           (322,527)         (2,560,987)           (417,980)         1,297,249           (2,628,075)         (24,885,206)           466,246         (187,077)         39,252,740           242,981         5,613,469           (22,220)         7,449           75,566         167,020           (2,110,665)         (31,444,486)           (21,929,599         117,642,750           (19,592)         16,918,439           (17,410,520)         (105,077,897)           (188,565)         (19,890)         (26,417,281)           (\$20,539,184)         (\$30,348,578)           \$5,103,095         \$116,025,046           1,358,067         \$6,461,162           \$472,318         4,720,914           209,324         1,170,133           7,776	LSU         Sciences Center in New Orleans         Care Services Division           (\$1,789,929)         \$1,507,234         \$15,621,772           8,251,091         114,517,812         91,068,332           \$6,461,162         \$116,025,046         \$106,690,104           (\$24,716,879)         (\$52,382,353)         (\$32,971,529)           2,820,142         25,520,800         30,384,207           209,324         1,170,133         57,069           326,115         (4,236,243)         4,159,474           (2,746)         (269,175)         156,970           (322,527)         (2,560,987)         2,467           (417,980)         12,472,549         13,803,712           (2,628,075)         (24,885,206)         (4,100,095)           466,246         -         -           (187,077)         39,252,740         (734,971)           242,981         5,613,469         -           (22,220)         7,449         11           75,566         167,020         (27,859)           (17,410,520)         (105,077,897)         (12,302,148)           (19,890)         (26,417,281)         3,244           (\$20,539,184)         (\$30,348,578)         (\$20,611,474)	Sciences Center in Shreveport         Care New Orleans         Sciences Services         Sciences Center in Shreveport           (\$1,789,929)         \$1,507,234         \$15,621,772         \$6,350,443           8,251,091         114,517,812         91,068,332         70,511,770           \$6,461,162         \$116,025,046         \$106,690,104         \$76,862,213           (\$24,716,879)         (\$52,382,353)         (\$32,971,529)         (\$82,771,394)           2,820,142         25,520,800         30,384,207         15,164,918           209,324         1,170,133         57,069         763,016           326,115         (4,26,243)         4,159,474         40,199,788           (2,746)         (269,175)         156,970         (48,843)           (322,527)         (2,467         234,217         5,219           1,297,280         12,472,549         13,803,712         13,374,958           (2,628,075)         (24,85,206)         (41,00,095)         (23,275,682)           466,246         (187,077)         39,252,740         (734,971)         (20,367,980)           (242,981         5,613,469         -         (660,417)           (22,220)         7,449         1         (901)           75,566         167,02	Sciences Center in Shreveport         Sciences Center in Division         Sciences Services           (\$1,789,929)         \$1,507,234         \$15,621,772         \$6,350,443           8,251,091         114,517,812         91,068,332         70,511,770           \$6,461,162         \$116,025,046         \$106,690,104         \$76,862,213           (\$24,716,879)         (\$52,382,353)         (\$32,971,529)         (\$82,771,394)           2,820,142         25,520,800         30,384,207         15,164,918           209,324         1,170,133         57,069         763,016           326,115         (4,236,243)         4,159,474         40,199,788           (2,746)         (269,175)         156,970         (48,843)           (322,527)         (2,560,987)         2,467         234,217           1,297,280         12,472,549         13,803,712         13,374,958           (2,628,075)         (24,885,206)         (4,100,095)         (23,275,682)           466,246         (187,077)         39,252,740         (734,971)         (20,367,980)           (24,285)         0,518,439         15,510,417         (41,11,966)           21,929,599         17,642,750         15,520,875         90,782,480           (19,890)         (

# Combining Schedule of Net Position, by University June 30, 2022

	Pennington Biomedical Research Center	LSU	LSU of Alexandria	LSU Eunice	Agricultural Center
ASSETS					
Current assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$1,347,152	(\$127,383,294)	\$5,101,422	(\$209,136)	\$26,182,204
Investments		546,877,723	632,840	66,448	399,535
Receivables (net)	3,766,567	75,071,626	14,976,147	9,310,640	7,093,720
Due from other campuses					
Due from State Treasury					183,742
Due from Federal Government	3,891,093	25,835,460	1,475,190	474,161	6,149,848
Inventories	185,490	1,242,730	60	247,705	2,302,141
Prepaid expenses and advances		6,298,107	141,273	80,500	3,600
Notes receivable		1,657,566			
Leases receivable	84,500	3,304,737			520,423
Leases receivable - Discrete component units		39,908			
Other current assets					
Total current assets	9,274,802	532,944,563	22,326,932	9,970,318	42,835,213
Noncurrent assets:					
Restricted:	5 34 9 93 9	425 247 552	1 000 000	200 426	4 4 5 9 2 7 2 2
Cash and cash equivalents	5,210,920	135,247,552	1,833,036	209,136	14,503,732
Investments	8,020,597	112,382,789	3,611,859	687,943	4,249,146
Receivables (net)		1,397,964		11,704	506,356
Notes receivable Other restricted assets		5,686,332		11,041	
Investments		4,077,506			
Leases receivable		7,547,130			16,514,798
Leases receivable - Discrete component units		972,963			10,514,790
Other noncurrent assets		972,903			
Capital assets (net)	83,712,263	1,572,776,365	36,201,592	15,851,187	39,500,568
Total noncurrent assets	96,943,780	1,840,088,601	41,646,487	16,771,011	75,274,600
	50,545,700	1,040,000,001	41,040,407	10,771,011	75,274,000
Total assets	106,218,582	2,373,033,164	63,973,419	26,741,329	118,109,813
DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES					
Deferred amounts on debt refunding	0 100 277	28,535,846		C 4C0 000	42 470 660
OPEB-related deferred outflows of resources Pension-related deferred outflows of resources	8,166,377	151,591,963	5,725,822	6,460,090	43,479,668
Total deferred outflows of resources	<u>10,693,599</u> 18,859,976	<u>146,659,049</u> 326,786,858	7,073,632	3,775,644 10,235,734	20,787,374 64,267,042
	10,029,970	320,780,858	12,/99,454	10,235,734	04,207,042
TOTAL ASSETS AND DEFERRED					
OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES	\$125,078,558	\$2,699,820,022	\$76,772,873	\$36,977,063	\$182,376,855
	<i><b>4123</b>,0,0,330</i>	+=,000,020,022	Ţ. 0 <i>j. i 2j</i> 0/J		+102/07/07000

	LSU Shreveport	LSU Health Sciences Center in New Orleans	LSU Health Care Service Division	LSU Health Sciences Center in Shreveport	Eliminations	Total
ASSETS Current assets:						
Cash and cash equivalents	47 111 E10	\$114,517,812	\$86,405,497	\$69,441,468		\$182,547,673
Investments	\$7,144,548 100,537	\$114,517,812 1,175,100	\$80,405,497	\$69,441,468		\$182,547,673 661,437,493
Receivables (net)	3,310,397	169,828,963	8,052,712	81,706,954		373,117,726
Due from other campuses	12,190,561	210,378,833	317,228	108,322	(\$222,994,944)	5/5,117,720
Due from State Treasury	12,190,501	210,578,655	517,220	650,496	(\$222,554,544)	834,238
Due from Federal Government	3,843,623	11,394,269	161,283	6,234,910		59,459,837
Inventories	19,361	1,567,335	1,226,485	273,595		7,064,902
Prepaid expenses and advances	2,766,019	11,936,697	46,888	284,945		21,558,029
Notes receivable	2,700,015	1,007,738	40,000	3,072		2,668,376
Leases receivable		1,346,765	55,871,865	5,672		61,128,290
Leases receivable - Discrete component units		613,621				653,529
Other current assets		,	215,035			215,035
Total current assets	29,375,046	523,767,133	152,296,993	270,889,072	(222,994,944)	1,370,685,128
Noncurrent assets:		· · ·	· · · ·	• •		
Restricted:						
Cash and cash equivalents	1,106,543		4,662,835	1,070,302		163,844,056
Investments	7,845,712	33,559,680	9,707,462	87,613,850		267,679,038
Receivables (net)						1,916,024
Notes receivable		7,271,616		8,547		12,977,536
Other restricted assets						4,077,506
Investments		70,032,140				70,032,140
Leases receivable		25,749,675	1,995,510,219			2,045,321,822
Leases receivable - Discrete component units		2,531,249				3,504,212
Other noncurrent assets		221,190				221,190
Capital assets (net)	25,867,377	411,259,569	935,190,425	252,523,494		3,372,882,840
Total noncurrent assets	34,819,632	550,625,119	2,945,070,941	341,216,193		5,942,456,364
Total assets	64,194,678	1,074,392,252	3,097,367,934	612,105,265	(222,994,944)	7,313,141,492
DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES						
Deferred amounts on debt refunding						28,535,846
OPEB-related deferred outflows of resources	7,892,343	42,787,681	65,709,976	59,010,940		390,824,860
Pension-related deferred outflows of resources	17,847,705	72,598,655	9,441,298	49,396,856		338,273,812
Total deferred outflows of resources	25,740,048	115,386,336	75,151,274	108,407,796		757,634,518
TOTAL ASSETS AND DEFERRED OUTFLOW						
OF RESOURCES	\$89,934,726	\$1,189,778,588	\$3,172,519,208	\$720,513,061	(\$222,994,944)	\$8,070,776,010

#### LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM STATE OF LOUISIANA Combining Schedule of Net Position, by University June 30, 2022

	Pennington Biomedical Research Center	LSU	LSU of Alexandria	LSU Eunice	Agricultural Center
LIABILITIES					
Current liabilities:	+4 077 007	+55 000 000	+544 202	+252 400	+2 072 025
Accounts payable and accruals	\$1,277,307	\$55,000,932	\$544,393	\$253,108	\$2,073,835
Due to other campuses	1 404 424	220,348,372	10 106 007	929,404	2 666 070
Unearned revenues Amounts held in custody for others	1,484,434	102,479,482 5,449,348	10,126,887 822,234	6,068,247 373,785	3,666,978 69,017
Other liabilities		5,449,540	022,234	575,765	09,017
Compensated absences payable	267,609	4,113,855	95,035	58,564	681,543
Lease liability		427,106	540,498	,	60,984
Lease liability - discrete component units		6,938,207	,		,.
Finance purchase obligations		3,713,911			
Notes payable		361,075			
Bonds payable		20,507,305	165,000		
Total OPEB liability	333,534	16,029,192	584,816	569,422	6,249,024
Total current liabilities	3,362,884	435,368,785	12,878,863	8,252,530	12,801,381
Noncurrent liabilities:					
Compensated absences payable	3,743,320	35,001,684	1,119,014	632,345	7,548,149
Lease liability	5,745,520	21,817,125	8,492,999	052,545	201,557
Lease liability - discrete component units		102,305,393	0,152,555		201,007
Finance purchase obligations		411,385,768			
Notes payable		3,098,004			
Bonds payable		312,312,975	2,510,000		
Total OPEB liability	24,054,190	515,281,963	19,884,577	17,163,693	133,582,926
Net pension liability	30,834,405	432,227,500	15,195,877	10,501,567	66,766,842
Other noncurrent liabilities	<u> </u>	187,760	47,202,467	28,297,605	15,472
Total noncurrent liabilities Total liabilities	62,002,928	1,833,618,172 2,268,986,957	60,081,330	36,550,135	208,114,946 220,916,327
	02,002,920	2,200,900,937	00,001,550	50,550,155	220,910,927
DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES					
Lease related deferred inflows of resources	98,364	11,772,557			16,765,599
OPEB-related deferred inflows of resources	9,638,977	185,945,602	5,822,753	7,149,363	47,285,597
Pension-related deferred inflows of resources	18,829,723	262,439,246	9,452,276	6,416,730	40,207,096
Total deferred inflows of resources	28,567,064	460,157,405	15,275,029	13,566,093	104,258,292
NET POSITION					
Net investment in capital assets	83,712,263	721,904,421	24,493,095	15,851,187	39,238,027
Restricted:					
Nonexpendable	6,120,000	83,698,388	3,200,000	649,286	3,720,000
Expendable	9,202,316	186,325,587	6,442,485	966,298	15,050,295
Unrestricted	(64,526,013)	(1,021,252,736)	(32,719,066)	(30,605,936)	(200,806,086)
Total net position	34,508,566	(29,324,340)	1,416,514	(13,139,165)	(142,797,764)
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of					
resources, and net position	\$125,078,558	\$2,699,820,022	\$76,772,873	\$36,977,063	\$182,376,855

	LSU Shreveport	LSU Health Sciences Center in New Orleans	LSU Health Care Service Division	LSU Health Sciences Center in Shreveport	Eliminations	Total
LIABILITIES						
Current liabilities:						
Accounts payable and accruals	\$1,560,424	\$56,228,210	\$13,191,869	\$40,478,192		\$170,608,270
Due to other campuses	1 / /	651,437	328,383	737,348	(\$222,994,944)	
Unearned revenues	9,342,938	40,334,223	,	1,373,344	(+/ //- ///	174,876,533
Amounts held in custody for others	236,715	236,594	10,277	2,325		7,200,295
Other liabilities		16,844,455	1,743	_,		16,846,198
Compensated absences payable	143,011	2,243,858	250,820	1,127,235		8,981,530
Lease liability	336,246	3,380,977	142,042	4,214,128		9,101,981
Lease liability - discrete component units				138,620		7,076,827
Finance purchase obligations						3,713,911
Notes payable						361,075
Bonds payable		797,088	515,000			21,984,393
Total OPEB liability	1,085,737	6,272,397	17,022,525	12,683,092		60,829,739
Total current liabilities	12,705,071	126,989,239	31,462,659	60,754,284	(222,994,944)	481,580,752
Noncurrent liabilities:						
Compensated absences payable	1,761,190	19,590,372	2,686,149	12,377,759		84,459,982
Lease liability	6,391,179	20,852,350	285,320	155,639,159		213,679,689
Lease liability - discrete component units	0,001,170	20,032,330	203,520	194,079		102,499,472
Finance purchase obligations				10 .,07 5		411,385,768
Notes payable						3,098,004
Bonds payable		7,676,705	9,667,224			332,166,904
Total OPEB liability	26,413,216	209,686,208	269,556,637	246,654,602		1,462,278,012
Net pension liability	28,878,287	185,289,137	41,821,829	115,037,241		926,552,685
Other noncurrent liabilities	106,543	64,155,555				64,473,459
Total noncurrent liabilities	63,550,415	507,250,327	324,017,159	529,902,840		3,600,593,975
Total liabilities	76,255,486	634,239,566	355,479,818	590,657,124	(222,994,944)	4,082,174,727
DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES						
Lease related deferred inflows of resources		29,744,926	2,056,610,651			2,114,992,097
OPEB-related deferred inflows of resources	11,662,856	60,031,890	99,007,139	84,096,835		510,641,012
Pension-related deferred inflows of resources	17,769,111	118,366,271	14,281,746	66,314,015		554,076,214
Total deferred inflows of resources	29,431,967	208,143,087	2,169,899,536	150,410,850		3,179,709,323
NET POSITION						
Net investment in capital assets	19,139,952	379,727,549	925,469,174	92,337,508		2,301,873,176
Restricted:						
Nonexpendable	5,320,000	32,856,484	13,228,633	19,066,282		167,859,073
Expendable	5,855,349	20,469,227	12,459,481	70,844,900		327,615,938
Unrestricted	(46,068,028)	(85,657,325)	(304,017,434)	(202,803,603)		(1,988,456,227)
Total net position	(15,752,727)	347,395,935	647,139,854	(20,554,913)		808,891,960
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of						
resources, and net position	\$89,934,726	\$1,189,778,588	\$3,172,519,208	\$720,513,061	(\$222,994,944)	\$8,070,776,010

#### Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position, by University For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Pennington Biomedical Research Center	LSU	LSU of Alexandria	LSU Eunice	Agricultural Center
OPERATING REVENUES					
Student tuition and fees		\$526,178,744	\$22,264,060	\$10,292,503	
Less scholarship allowances		(123,280,406)	(3,715,454)	(3,248,929)	
Net student tuition and fees		402,898,338	18,548,606	7,043,574	¢11.04C.201
Federal appropriations Federal grants and contracts	\$23,544,680	92,201,030	401,315	207,423	\$11,046,281 8,372,098
State and local grants and contracts	1,382,282	39,877,332	643,400	372,608	16,538,592
Nongovernmental grants and contracts	9,833,611	17,723,591	303,133	(51,960)	5,694,839
Sales and services of educational departments	612,848	26,116,729	102,529	(,)	5,172,853
Hospital income					
Auxiliary enterprise revenues (including					
revenues pledged to secure debt)	50,652	256,444,386	3,401,749	3,583,745	
Less scholarship allowances	50,652	<u>(30,121,090)</u> 226,323,296	<u>(245,922)</u> 3,155,827	<u>(992,048)</u> 2,591,697	
Net auxiliary revenues Other operating revenues	136,132	12,701,609	3,155,627 36,758	2,391,097	7,159,337
Total operating revenues	35,560,205	817,841,925	23,191,568	10,214,417	53,984,000
	00/000/200	01//0/11/020	20/101/000	10/21 // 11/	00/20 1/000
OPERATING EXPENSES					
Educational and general:					
Instruction		221,265,761	10,879,402	5,703,703	
Research	32,068,653	120,241,334	70,512	7,411	47,276,060
Public service Academic support	2,208,964 4,250,602	33,931,057 75,198,494	372,194 2,849,634	535,676	30,708,756 2,852,771
Student services	4,230,002	26,033,606	2,207,864	956,179	2,032,771
Institutional support	7,090,234	48,311,473	7,362,161	5,064,778	12,068,453
Operations and maintenance of plant	9,677,875	110,604,797	5,454,982	3,033,788	6,232,327
Scholarships and fellowships		91,892,545	9,903,540	7,410,681	106,952
Auxiliary enterprises	53,385	176,181,723	2,427,847	2,434,832	
Hospital					
Total operating expenses	55,349,713	903,660,790	41,528,136	25,147,048	99,245,319
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	(19,789,508)	(85,818,865)	(18,336,568)	(14,932,631)	(45,261,319)
					<u> </u>
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)					
State appropriations	25,526,614	159,215,198	6,369,115	5,192,993	83,594,253
Gifts	1,823,311	50,121,153	746,261	834,877	2,108,210
Federal nonoperating revenues (expenses) Net investment income (loss)	(691,196)	82,426,173 (78,071,989)	15,807,107 (83,611)	13,896,145 (16,709)	(17,056) 462,668
Interest expense	(091,190)	(32,386,319)	(292,926)	(10,709)	402,008 (846)
Other nonoperating revenues (expenses)	194,012	2,201,489	84,852	53,285	586,570
Net nonoperating revenues (expenses)	26,852,741	183,505,705	22,630,798	19,960,591	86,733,799
, .	· · ·	· · ·	· · ·	· · · ·	· · ·

	LSU Shreveport	LSU Health Sciences Center in New Orleans	LSU Health Care Services Division	LSU Health Sciences Center in Shreveport	Eliminations	Total
OPERATING REVENUES						
Student tuition and fees	\$60,713,384	\$66,012,107		\$24,378,593	\$471,736	\$710,311,127
Less scholarship allowances	(6,150,774)	(4,090,565)		(2,353,721)	+ · · _/· = •	(142,839,849)
Net student tuition and fees	54,562,610	61,921,542		22,024,872	471,736	567,471,278
Federal appropriations						11,046,281
Federal grants and contracts	245,937	40,691,100		19,162,067		184,825,650
State and local grants and contracts	921,924	17,946,943		6,219,755	(5,523,027)	78,379,809
Nongovernmental grants and contracts	176,014	607,172,547		259,830,262	(1,651,295)	899,030,742
Sales and services of educational departments	451,659	161,024,561		77,994,149	(1,712,345)	269,762,983
Hospital income			\$53,826,826	(52,413)	(1,388,717)	52,385,696
Auxiliary enterprise revenues (including					(0.000)	
revenues pledged to secure debt)	4,381,109	6,991,252		1,061,233	(3,200)	275,910,926
Less scholarship allowances	(236,810)	C 001 252		1.0(1.222	(2,200,00)	(31,595,870)
Net auxiliary revenues Other operating revenues	4,144,299 1,177,402	6,991,252 1,049,285		1,061,233 474,921	(3,200.00) (1,443,112)	244,315,056 21,343,407
Total operating revenues	61,679,845	896,797,230	53,826,826	386,714,846	(11,249,960)	2,328,560,902
Total operating revenues	01,079,045	090,797,230	55,020,020	500,714,040	(11,249,900)	2,320,300,902
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b> Educational and general:						
Instruction	43,484,784	236,495,450		123,757,843	(53,200)	641,533,743
Research	536,388	35,508,861		46,331,155	(3,264,066)	278,776,308
Public service	924,196	439,441,883		146,563,206	(2,456,287)	651,693,969
Academic support	5,415,035	18,469,136		9,105,976	(63,274)	118,614,050
Student services	3,277,940	5,878,832		2,483,303	(202,478)	40,635,246
Institutional support	9,908,052	89,417,578		35,727,514	(1,842,218)	213,108,025
Operations and maintenance of plant	6,510,731	43,108,979		16,948,276		201,571,755
Scholarships and fellowships	4,720,521	2,298,333		1,739,780		118,072,352
Auxiliary enterprises	5,087,639	6,442,256		994,926		193,622,608
Hospital			38,405,147	(1,670,036)	(3,368,437)	33,366,674
Total operating expenses	79,865,286	877,061,308	38,405,147	381,981,943	(11,249,960)	2,490,994,730
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	(18,185,441)	19,735,922	15,421,679	4,732,903		(162,433,828)
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)						
State appropriations	11,813,519	86,737,398	24,983,780	73,517,013		476,949,883
Gifts	1,144,825	1,076,135	27,303,700	21,305		57,876,077
Federal nonoperating revenues (expenses)	9,632,423	18,480,940	2,576,955	787,855		143,590,542
Net investment income (loss)	(1,233,956)	(12,444,179)	31,504,711	(18,119,352)		(78,693,613)
Interest expense	(1,255,550) (75,842)	(234,602)	(390,861)	(2,400,354)		(35,781,750)
Other nonoperating revenues (expenses)	191,804	17,293	(31,129,979)	(20,604,140)	23,262,912	(25,141,902)
Net nonoperating revenues (expenses)	21,472,773	93,632,985	27,544,606	33,202,327	23,262,912	538,799,237
······································	, , , , ,	-,,	,- ,-,-	, . ,.=.	-, -,-==	,,

#### LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM STATE OF LOUISIANA Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position, by University June 30, 2022

	Pennington Biomedical Research Center	LSU	LSU of Alexandria	LSU Eunice	Agricultural Center
INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE OTHER REVENUES, EXPENSES, GAINS, AND LOSSES	\$7,063,233	\$97,686,840	\$4,294,230	\$5,027,960	\$41,472,480
Capital appropriations Capital gifts and grants Additions to permanent endowment Other additions (deductions) Transfer (to)/from other system institution	101,454 2,088,144 (50,460)	26,651,904 9,836,184 1,620,950 (8,027,434) (1,837,455)	4,384,305 276,826 40,000 (188,629)	100,000 (27,466)	32,848 620,000 (194,728) 37,455
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	9,202,371	125,930,989	8,806,732	5,100,494	41,968,055
NET POSITION - BEGINNING OF YEAR (Restated)	25,306,195	(155,255,329)	(7,390,218)	(18,239,659)	(184,765,819)
NET POSITION - END OF YEAR	\$34,508,566	(\$29,324,340)	\$1,416,514	(\$13,139,165)	(\$142,797,764)

	LSU Shreveport	LSU Health Sciences Center in New Orleans	LSU Health Care Services Division	LSU Health Sciences Center in Shreveport	Eliminations	Total
INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE OTHER REVENUES, EXPENSES, GAINS, AND LOSSES	\$3,287,332	\$113,368,907	\$42,966,285	\$37,935,230	\$23,262,912	\$376,365,409
Capital appropriations Capital gifts and grants Additions to permanent endowment Other additions (deductions) Transfer (to)/from other system institution	1,800,000	14,569,488 1,465 400,000 23,262,912	488,090	27,369,057 2,720,000 (205,923)	(23,262,912)	73,564,298 12,235,467 5,500,950 (8,694,640)
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	5,087,332	151,602,772	43,454,375	67,818,364		458,971,484
NET POSITION - BEGINNING OF YEAR (Restated)	(20,840,059)	195,793,163	603,685,479	(88,373,277)		349,920,476
NET POSITION- END OF YEAR	(\$15,752,727)	\$347,395,935	\$647,139,854	(\$20,554,913)		\$808,891,960

#### Combining Schedule of Cash Flows, by University For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Pennington Biomedical Research Center	LSU	LSU of Alexandria	LSU Eunice	Agricultural Center
CASH FLOWS FROM					
OPERATING ACTIVITIES:		+ 404 000 000	+20 702 065	+6 204 420	
Tuition and fees Federal appropriations		\$401,928,902	\$20,702,065	\$6,304,439	\$7,806,488
Grants and contracts	\$33,105,525	146,542,364	103,369	1,084,195	28,039,653
Sales and services of educational departments	406,179	26,863,560	98,240	3	5,169,912
Hospital income					
Auxiliary enterprise receipts	50,998	217,694,558	3,241,102	2,537,927	
Payments for employee compensation Payments for benefits	(30,391,664) (11,796,336)	(480,277,151) (169,512,586)	(14,846,963) (6,367,841)	(9,147,307) (4,382,849)	(66,909,596) (32,993,837)
Payments for utilities	(2,269,756)	(22,722,816)	(946,204)	(790,189)	(2,644,434)
Payments for supplies and services	(16,010,375)	(239,596,268)	(13,115,186)	(7,087,105)	(28,264,037)
Payments for scholarships and fellowships		(92,656,708)	(9,930,503)	(7,410,681)	(106,952)
Loans to students		47,619	(392,573)	(9,857)	
Collection of loans to students Other receipts (payments)	142,814	1,505,191 79,530,564	36,306	(28,969) 39,261	5,651,600
Net cash provided (used) by	142,014	79,550,504	50,500	39,201	5,051,000
operating activities	(26,762,615)	(130,652,771)	(21,418,188)	(18,891,132)	(84,251,203)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL					
FINANCING ACTIVITIES:					
State appropriations	25,531,900	159,701,542	6,384,174	5,207,009	83,573,711
Gifts and grants for other than capital purposes	1,649,797	49,020,193	763,837	676,085	1,940,404
Private gifts for endowment purposes TOPS receipts		950	2,994,490	1 (10 0(5	
TOPS receipts TOPS disbursements		112,670,018 (112,670,018)	(2,994,490)	1,619,965 (1,619,965)	
FEMA disbursements	(55,218)	(814,217)	(2,994,490)	(1,019,903)	(17,056)
Direct lending receipts		182,738,932	12,952,523	5,017,714	
Direct lending disbursements		(182,738,932)	(12,952,523)	(5,017,714)	
CARES receipts		43,723,085	7,968,432	9,479,537	
CARES disbursements Implicit loan to/from other campuses		(43,723,085) 11,935,842	(7,968,432)	(9,479,537) 254,719	
Other receipts (disbursements)		79,548,143	15,807,107	13,896,145	52,455
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital	······································	/ 5/6 10/2 10	10/00//10/	10/030/110	02/100
financing activities	27,126,479	299,392,453	22,955,118	20,033,958	85,549,514
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL					
FINANCING ACTIVITIES:					
Proceeds from issuance of debt		155,275,000			
Capital gifts and grants received	((02.221)	8,249,836	96,014	(13)	32,846
Purchase of capital assets Principal paid on capital debt	(682,331)	(20,986,604) (20,831,891)	(267,889) (155,000)	(1,178,676)	(2,551,910)
Interest paid on capital debt		(30,743,705)	(151,078)		
Refunding of bonds		(153,839,450)	(101/0/0)		
Bond issuance cost		(1,435,550)			
Receipts from lessor leases	221,626	3,287,166			495,606
Payments for leased assets	(E0.460)	(9,231,243)	(678,525)	(77 466)	(61,665)
Other sources (uses) Net cash provided (used) by capital	(50,460)	(6,591,884)	(188,629)	(27,466)	(194,728)
financing activities	(511,165)	(76,848,325)	(1,345,107)	(1,206,155)	(2,279,851)
CASH FLOWS FROM					
INVESTING ACTIVITIES:					
Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments		104,760,707			
Interest received on investments	174,242	24,461,966	288,912	63,329	1,025,730
Purchase of investments	174.040	(283,304,920)	202.012	62.226	1 005 700
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities	174,242	(154,082,247)	288,912	63,329	1,025,730

	LSU Shreveport	LSU Health Sciences Center in New Orleans	LSU Health Care Services Division	LSU Health Sciences Center in Shreveport	Eliminations	Total
CASH FLOWS FROM						
OPERATING ACTIVITIES:						
Tuition and fees	\$52,665,377	\$77,171,154		\$22,379,112	\$471,736	\$581,622,785
Federal appropriations	2 115 001	604 250 075		200 205 046	(7 174 222)	7,806,488
Grants and contracts Sales and services of educational departments	2,115,991 451,659	604,259,075 170,116,654		289,385,046 71,228,189	(7,174,322) (1,712,345)	1,097,460,896 272,622,051
Hospital income	451,055	170,110,054	\$52,926,297	(354,429)	(1,388,717)	51,183,151
Auxiliary enterprise receipts	3,416,350	6,807,743	<i><i><i><i>q</i>o2/<i>s20/25/</i></i></i></i>	1,061,040	(3,200)	234,806,518
Payments for employee compensation	(30,138,154)	(364,154,462)	(25,862,009)	(270,771,884)		(1,292,499,190)
Payments for benefits	(11,822,752)	(106,130,408)	(27,068,440)	(60,450,167)		(430,525,216)
Payments for utilities	(1,460,571)	(13,565,817)	(743,787)	(9,472,364)		(54,615,938)
Payments for supplies and services	(33,313,132)	(391,863,171)	(29,551,803)	(86,808,698)	11,249,960	(834,359,815)
Payments for scholarships and fellowships Loans to students	(4,720,521) (1,477,754)	(2,318,266) (1,243,403)		(1,739,780)		(118,883,411) (3,075,968)
Collection of loans to students	(1,4/7,754)	696,496		3,072		2,175,790
Other receipts (payments)	2,371,581	1,711,358		337,549	(1,443,112)	88,377,921
Net cash provided (used) by						
operating activities	(21,911,926)	(18,513,047)	(30,299,742)	(45,203,314)		(397,903,938)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL						
FINANCING ACTIVITIES:						
State appropriations	11,848,962	86,969,206	24,983,780	73,111,066		477,311,350
Gifts and grants for other than capital purposes Private gifts for endowment purposes	1,043,329	19,534,575 400,000		21,305 2,720,000		74,649,525 3,120,950
TOPS receipts	3,498,266	1,053,739		2,720,000		122,094,099
TOPS disbursements	(3,498,266)	(1,055,212)		(257,621)		(122,095,572)
FEMA disbursements	(-,,)	(-//	(275)	()		(886,766)
Direct lending receipts	43,621,542	72,111,037		27,237,113		343,678,861
Direct lending disbursements	(43,621,542)	(72,177,327)		(27,237,113)		(343,745,151)
CARES receipts CARES disbursements	5,340,182	735	1,777,231	751,969		69,041,171
Implicit loan to/from other campuses	(5,340,182) (12,190,561)	(735)		(751,969)		(67,263,940)
Other receipts (disbursements)	11,432,422	(3,393,026)	(97,920,638)	(3,540,305)		15,882,303
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital	11/102/122	(0/000/020)	()//)20/000/	(8/8/10/888)	······································	10/002/000
financing activities	12,134,152	103,442,992	(71,159,902)	72,312,066		571,786,830
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:						
Proceeds from issuance of debt						155,275,000
Capital gifts and grants received		22,500				8,401,183
Purchase of capital assets	(1,517,879)	(41,608,470)	(838,198)	(8,414,579)		(78,046,536)
Principal paid on capital debt	(-//	(9,856,551)	(500,000)	(21,816)		(31,365,258)
Interest paid on capital debt		(234,664)	(370,674)			(31,500,121)
Refunding of bonds						(153,839,450)
Bond issuance cost			00 262 027			(1,435,550)
Receipts from lessor leases Payments for right of use leased assets	(411,482)	(1,918,289)	99,363,037 (143,093)	(7,518,592)		103,367,435 (19,962,889)
Other sources (uses)	(411,402)	169,933	1,547	375		(6,881,312)
Net cash provided (used) by capital		1007000	1/0 1/	0,0		(0,001,012)
financing activities	(1,929,361)	(53,425,541)	97,512,619	(15,954,612)		(55,987,498)
CASH FLOWS FROM						
INVESTING ACTIVITIES:						
Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments		14,800,827	100 005	25,823,833		145,385,367
Interest received on investments Purchase of investments	27,937	7,085,171	409,883 (1,373)	5,107,793 (30,702,172)		38,644,963 (331,776,193)
	22.022	(17,767,728)		229,454		
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities	27,937	4,118,270	408,510	229,404		(147,745,863)

LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM STATE OF LOUISIANA Combining Schedule of Cash Flows, by University For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Pennington Biomedical Research Center	LSU	LSU of Alexandria	LSU Eunice	Agricultural Center
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	\$26,941	(\$62,190,890)	\$480,735		\$44,190
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF THE YEAR	6,531,131	70,055,148	6,453,723		40,641,746
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF THE YEAR	\$6,558,072	\$7,864,258	\$6,934,458		\$40,685,936
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING LOSS TO NET CASH USED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Operating income (loss)	(\$19,789,508)	(\$85,818,865)	(\$18,336,568)	(\$14,932,631)	(\$45,261,319)
Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash used by operating activities: Depreciation and amortization expense Non-Employer contributing entity revenue Changes in assets, deferred outflows, liabilities,	4,374,591 193,626	77,504,986 2,597,421	1,836,848 84,852	1,142,377 53,285	4,375,508 326,034
and deferred inflows: (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable, net (Increase) decrease in inventories (Increase) decrease in prepaid expenses and other (Increase) decrease in notes receivable	(1,899,631) (20,624)	(10,723,324) (224,508) 8,629,875 2,370,339	(499,565) 36 (17,851)	(15,560) 22,613 (34,991)	(4,691,198) (198,954) 2,021
(Increase) decrease in deferred outflows related to OPEB (Increase) decrease in deferred outflows related to pensions (Increase) decrease in other assets Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and	423,407 5,906,323	(11,490,347) 89,927,402 (229,263)	(1,999,350) 1,967,806	(1,484,476) 2,721,480	(7,483,548) 14,517,918
accrued liabilities Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue Increase (decrease) in amounts held in custody	247,446 248,095	284,761 695,230	(351,289) 974,962	(109,990) 56,086	(88,378) (1,847,966)
for others Increase (decrease) in compensated absences Increase (decrease) in OPEB liability Increase (decrease) in net pension liability Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows related to OPEB Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows related to pensions Increase (decrease) in other deferred inflows Increase (decrease) in other liabilities	(192,554) (10,650,550) (28,690,657) 6,628,668 16,665,193 (207,385) 945	(1,727,049) (889,070) (227,111,910) (410,299,182) 136,349,758 234,067,290 (3,326,843) 68,760,528	(355,436) 115,956 (1,191,985) (12,265,207) 932,601 7,686,002	(78,559) (21,516) (6,994,644) (8,972,371) 4,854,279 4,903,486	(78,323) (366,453) (39,063,186) (62,040,961) 25,009,878 33,365,027 (704,038) (23,265)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	(\$26,762,615)	(\$130,652,771)	(\$21,418,188)	(\$18,891,132)	(\$84,251,203)
RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION: Cash and cash equivalents classified					
as current assets Cash and cash equivalents classified	\$1,347,152	(\$127,383,294)	\$5,101,422	(\$209,136)	\$26,182,204
as noncurrent assets Cash and cash equivalents	5,210,920	135,247,552	1,833,036	209,136	14,503,732
at end of the year SCHEDULE OF NONCASH INVESTING,	\$6,558,072	\$7,864,258	\$6,934,458		\$40,685,936
CAPITAL, AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES: Capital appropriations Amortized borrowing expense Increase (Decrease) in fair market value of assets Non-Employer contributing entity revenue Capital gifts and grants Transfers/disposal of capital assets Leased assets in current year Lease receivables in current year	\$101,454 (940,301) 193,626 2,088,144	\$26,651,904 (92,803,310) 2,597,421 2,375,049 (2,320)	\$4,384,305 (302,759) 84,852	(\$48,839) 53,285	(\$310,549) 326,034 (2,680)

	LSU Shreveport	LSU Health Sciences Center in New Orleans	LSU Health Care Services Division	LSU Health Sciences Center in Shreveport	Eliminations	Total
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	(\$11,679,198)	\$35,622,674	(\$3,538,515)	\$11,383,594		(\$29,850,469)
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF THE YEAR	19,930,289	78,895,138	94,606,847	59,128,176		376,242,198
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF THE YEAR	\$8,251,091	\$114,517,812	\$91,068,332	\$70,511,770		\$346,391,729
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING LOSS TO NET CASH USED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Operating income (loss)	(\$18,185,441)	\$19,735,922	\$15,421,679	\$4,732,903		(\$162,433,828)
Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash used by operating activities:	,					
Depreciation and amortization expense Non-Employer contributing entity revenue Changes in assets, deferred outflows, liabilities, and deferred inflows:	2,523,822 191,804	27,077,725 1,153,339	19,696,269 56,906	15,622,199 671,842		154,154,325 5,329,109
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable, net (Increase) decrease in inventories (Increase) decrease in prepaid expenses and other (Increase) decrease in notes receivable	890,071 (5,134) 885,298	(52,880,283) 119,735 (2,444,430) (546,907)	(880,071) (21,436) 6,547	(10,838,619) 1,791 86,496 3,073		(81,538,180) (326,481) 7,112,965 1,826,505
(Increase) decrease in deferred outflows related to OPEB (Increase) decrease in deferred outflows related to pensions (Increase) decrease in other assets	159,520 5,771,581	4,326,652 36,824,938 (338,016)	9,253,942 8,054,487 3,150	2,142,607 7,849,058		(6,151,593) 173,540,993 (564,129)
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued liabilities Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue Increase (decrease) in amounts held in custody	226,235 (2,880,852)	(12,589,243) 10,758,673	(1,822,140)	10,738,775 211,083		(3,463,823) 8,215,311
for others Increase (decrease) in compensated absences Increase (decrease) in OPEB liability Increase (decrease) in net pension liability Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows related to OPEB	(151,808) 30,969 (10,175,238) (23,031,918) 4,945,976	174,273 (360,834) (62,068,538) (190,065,675) 30,892,952	(10) (89,513) (110,988,647) (24,260,119) 46,467,996	(91,597) 494,847 (84,260,731) (91,672,250) 39,587,092		(2,308,509) (1,278,168) (552,505,429) (851,298,340) 295,669,200
Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows related to pensions Increase (decrease) in other deferred inflows Increase (decrease) in other liabilities	16,867,370 25,819	107,614,244 29,744,926 34,357,500	8,803,218 (2,000)	59,518,117		489,489,947 25,506,660 103,119,527
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	(\$21,911,926)	(\$18,513,047)	(\$30,299,742)	(\$45,203,314)		(\$397,903,938)
RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION: Cash and cash equivalents classified						
as current assets Cash and cash equivalents classified	\$7,144,548	\$114,517,812	\$86,405,497	\$69,441,468		\$182,547,673
as noncurrent assets Cash and cash equivalents	1,106,543		4,662,835	1,070,302		163,844,056
at end of the year	\$8,251,091	\$114,517,812	\$91,068,332	\$70,511,770		\$346,391,729
SCHEDULE OF NONCASH INVESTING, CAPITAL, AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES: Capital appropriations		\$14,569,488	\$488,090	\$27,369,057		\$73,564,298
Amortized borrowing expense Increase (Decrease) in fair market value of assets Non-Employer contributing entity revenue Capital gifts and grants	(\$1,261,936) 191,804	(19,461,876) 1,153,339 1,465	18,861 111,898 56,906	(23,227,145) 671,842		18,861 (138,244,817) 5,329,109 4,464,658
Transfers/disposal of capital assets Leased right of use assets in current year Lease receivables in current year		23,249,194 2,378,328	(23,551,882)	(206,298) 752,889		(513,986) 752,889 2,378,328

# OTHER REPORT REQUIRED BY GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

# Exhibit A

The following pages contain our report on internal control over financial reporting and on compliance with laws, regulations, and other matters as required by *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. The report is based solely on the audit of the financial statements and includes, where appropriate, any significant deficiencies and/or material weaknesses in internal control or compliance and other matters that would be material to the presented financial statements.



January 9, 2024

# <u>Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on</u> <u>Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements</u> <u>Performed in Accordance With *Government Auditing Standards*</u>

Independent Auditor's Report

# LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM STATE OF LOUISIANA

Baton Rouge, Louisiana

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States (*Government Auditing Standards*), the financial statements of the business-type activities and the aggregate discretely presented component units of the Louisiana State University System (System), a component unit of the state of Louisiana, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the System's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated January 9, 2024. Our report was modified to include an emphasis of matter paragraph regarding the implementation of Government Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 94, *Public-Private and Public-Public Partnerships and Availability Payment Arrangements*.

Our report includes a reference to other auditors who audited the financial statements of the Louisiana State University School of Medicine in New Orleans Faculty Group Practice doing business as LSU Healthcare Network and Subsidiaries; the Health Care Services Foundation and its subsidiary; the Stephenson Technologies Corporation; and the LSU Research Foundation, which are nonprofit corporations included as blended component units in the basic financial statements of the System. Other auditors also audited the financial statements of the LSU Foundation, the Tiger Athletic Foundation, the LSU Health Sciences Foundation in Shreveport, or the LSU Health Foundation, New Orleans, which are discretely presented component units in the basic financial statements of the System as described in our report on the System's financial statements. This report does not include the results of the other auditors' testing of internal control over financial reporting or compliance and other matters that are reported on separately by those auditors. The financial statements of the Stephenson Technologies Corporation, the LSU Foundation, and the Tiger Athletic Foundation, were not audited in accordance with Government Auditing Standards, and accordingly, this report does not include reporting on internal control

over financial reporting or compliance and other matters associated with the Stephenson Technologies Corporation, the LSU Foundation, and the Tiger Athletic Foundation, or that are reported on separately by those auditors who audited the financial statements of the Stephenson Technologies Corporation, the LSU Foundation, and the Tiger Athletic Foundation.

## Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the System's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the System's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the System's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.

## **Report on Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the System's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

## **Other Reports**

Other external auditors audited the Louisiana State University School of Medicine in New Orleans Faculty Group Practice doing business as LSU Healthcare Network and Subsidiaries; the Health Care Services Foundation and its subsidiary; the Stephenson Technologies Corporation; and the LSU Research Foundation, which are blended component units included in the System's basic financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2023. In addition, other external auditors audited the LSU Foundation, the Tiger Athletic Foundation, the LSU Health Sciences Foundation in Shreveport, and the LSU Health Foundation, New Orleans which are discretely presented component units included in the basic financial statements of the System. To obtain copies of those reports, refer to note 1-B to the basic financial statements for mailing addresses.

As a part of our audit of the System's basic financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2023, we performed certain procedures on campuses within the System. Our reports on those procedures for those campuses are listed as follows:

Campus	Audit Type	Issue Date	Finding Title
LSU and Related Campuses	Management Letter	Pending	Pending
LSU Health Sciences Center - Health Care Services Division	Management Letter	December 27, 2023	None
LSU Health Sciences Center - New Orleans	Management Letter	Pending	Pending
LSU Health Sciences Center - Shreveport	Management Letter	Pending	Pending

Those reports contain compliance and internal control findings, where applicable, relating to those campuses. Management's responses are also included in those reports. Management's responses are not audited. Copies of those reports are available for public inspection at the Baton Rouge office of the Legislative Auditor and can also be found on the Internet at <u>www.lla.la.gov</u>.

# **Purpose of This Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose. Under Louisiana Revised Statute 24:513, this report is distributed by the Legislative Auditor as a public document.

Respectfully submitted,

Michael J. "Mike" Waguespack, CPA Legislative Auditor

ABM:ETM:JPT:BQD:aa

LSU 2023